

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS	5305.21-29	ACRYLIC POLYMERS	
ABRASIVE POWDER		in primary forms	3906
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other		monofilament	3916.90
materials	6805.10-30	ACRYLONITRILE	2926.10
ABRASIVE WHEELS	6804.22	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)	
ABRASIVES		uncompounded	4002.51-59
natural	2513.21-29	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS	
ABSOLUTES		in primary forms	3903.30
essential oil	3301	ADDITIVES	
AC GENERATORS	8501.61-64, 8502.11-30	prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes	3823.40
AC MOTORS	8501.10-20, 8501.40-53	prepared, for mineral oils	3811.11-90
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE	Ch. 44	ADDRESS BOOKS	
ACCELERATORS		of paper or paperboard	4820.10
chemical reaction	3815	ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES	8472.20
particle	8543.10	ADDRESS PLATES	
rubber, prepared	3812.10	of base metals	8310.00
ACCESSORIES. <u>See</u> the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the		ADDRESSING MACHINES	8472.20
provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory		ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19
ACCORDIONS	9204.10	ADHESIVE TAPE	5906.10
with electrically produced sound	9207.90	ADHESIVES	
ACCOUNT BOOKS		prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	sterile tissue	30-3(a), 3006.10
ACCOUNTING MACHINES	8470.40	ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.12
ACENAPHTHENE	2902.90	ADVERTISING MATERIAL	49-5
ACETALDEHYDE	2912.12	printed	4911.10
ACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00	ADZUKI BEAN. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2924.29	AEOLIAN HARPS	9202.90
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL	2924.29	AERATED WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10
2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID	2924.23	AERATING MACHINERY	
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	for beverages	8422.30
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	2924.29	AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION	
ACETAMINOPHEN	2924.29	instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20
ACETANILIDE	2924.29	AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
p-ACETANISILIDE	2924.29	AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS	3307.10
ACETATE FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		AGAR-AGAR	1302.31
ACETIC ACID	2915.21	AGARBATTI	3307.41
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	2915.24	AGAVE FIBERS	5304
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES	
o-ACETOACETANISIDIDE	2924.29	millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels	6804.22
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED AMBER	96-2(b)
ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED CORK	4504
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM	96-2(b)
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY	
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	2924.29	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE	2924.29	plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste	
ACETONE	2914.11	form	8474.80
ACETPHENETIDINE	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID	2924.23	dryers for agricultural products	8419.31
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS	8201, 8205.59
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	for baling straw or fodder	8433.40
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE	2903.30	for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.22	for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE	2924.29	for grading eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.12	for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
ACID OILS FROM REFINING	1519.20	for harvesting	8433.19-59
ACIDS		for mowing grass or hay	8433.11-20
complex inorganic	28-4	for preparing animal feeds	8436.10
industrial monocarboxylic fatty	1518, 1519.11-19	for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
inorganic	2806-2811	for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
oleic	1519.12	for threshing	8433.51-52
stearic	1519.11	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81
ACORNS	2308.10	for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80
ACRIDINE	2933.99	knives and blades for	8208.40
ACRIFLAVINE	2933.99	AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS	8701.90
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	bodies for	8707.90
ACRYLAMIDE	2924.19	chassis for	8706.00
ACRYLIC ACID		AIR	
and its salts	2916.11	compressed	2851.00
esters thereof	2916.12	liquid	2851.00
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS		AIR BRAKES	
ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607
in aqueous medium	3209.10	AIR COMPRESSORS	8414.40, 8414.80
in nonaqueous medium	3208.20		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AIR CONDITIONERS		ALKYLNAPHTHALENES	
self-contained, window or wall type	8415.10	mixed	3817.00
AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES	8415.10-83	ALKYLPHENOLS	2907.19
AIR FILTERS	8421.31	ALLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
AIR GUN PELLETS	9306.29	ALLOY PIG IRON	
AIR GUNS	9304.00	definition	72-S1(a)
AIR HEATERS AND PARTS		ALLOY STEEL	7218-7229
of iron or steel	7322	definition	72-1(f)
AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY	8419.60	<u>See also</u> STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL	
AIR PUMPS	8414.20, 8414.80	ALLOYS	
hand or foot operated	8414.20	aluminum, definition	76-S1(b)
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES		copper, definition	74-S1
classification of	Sect. XVII-5	nickel, definition	75-S1(b)
AIRCRAFT	Ch. 88	of base metals	XV-3
electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30	of platinum	71-S3
models	9503.80-90	of precious metal	71-5, 71-6
seats for	9401.10	pyrophoric	3606.90
which can also be used as road vehicles	Sect. XVII-4	radioactive	28-6(d), 2844
AIRCRAFT ENGINES		tin, definition	80-S1(b)
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.10	zinc, definition	79-S1(b)
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		ALLSPICE	7-2
EQUIPMENT	8530.80	dried or crushed or ground	0904.20
AIRPLANES. <u>See</u> AIRCRAFT		fresh or chilled	0709.60
ALABASTER	2515.20	ALLYL ALCOHOL	2905.21
articles of	6802.91	ALLYL RESINS	
monumental or building stone and articles thereof	6802.21	in primary forms	3907.91
ALAN	Ch. 44	ALMONDS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
ALANINE	2922.49	ALOES	
ALARM CLOCKS	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19	extract of	13-1
clock movements of	9109	ALPACA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ALARMS		ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29
burglar, fire or similar	8531.10	ALPRAZOLAM (INN))	2933.91
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA		ALUMINATES	
fresh or chilled	0302.31, 0304	of metals	2841.10
frozen	0303.41, 0304	ALUMINOUS CEMENT	2523.30
ALBUMINATES	3502	ALUMINUM	Ch. 76
ALBUMINS	3502	ash and residues containing	2620.40
ALBUMS		articles of	7608-7616
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	4820.50	bars, rods and profiles	7604.10
ALBUTEROL	2922.50	flakes	7603.20
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	foil	7607
ALCOHOLATES		ores and concentrates	2606.00
metal	29-5(d)	plates, sheets and strips	7606.11, 7606.91
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-US4, 22-US5	powders	7603
ALCOHOLS		unwrought	7601.10
acyclic	2905.11-50	waste and scrap	7602.00
cyclic	2906.11-29	wire	7605.11-19
ethyl	2207-2208	ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2905.51-59, 2906	natural	2510.10-20
industrial fatty	1518, 1519.30	ALUMINUM CHLORIDE	2827.32
oleyl	1519.30	ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.22
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS	2912.30	ALUMINUM FLUORIDE	2826.12
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS	2912.41	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE	2818.30
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS	2912.41	ALUMINUM OXIDES	2818.10-20
ALDEHYDES		ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES	2835.29
and their derivatives	2912-2913	ALUMINUM SULFATES	2833.22
cyclic polymers	2912.50	ALUMS	2833.30
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)		AMALGAMS	
meal and pellets of	1214.10	not of precious metals	2851.00
seed	1209.21	of precious metals	2843.90
ALFENTANIL (INN)	2933.33	AMBER	25-4
ALGAE	1212.20	96-2(b)	
ALGINIC ACID	3913.10	AMBERGRIS	0510.00
ALKALI METALS	2805.11-19	AMFEPRAMONE (INN)	2922.31
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS	2805.11-19	AMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
ALKALOIDS		AMIDES	2924.11-29
bulk preparations	3003.40-90	AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2921.11-59
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.40-90	AMINES	
vegetable	2939.11-99	with oxygen function	2922.11-50
ALKYD RESINS		AMINO ACIDS	2922.41-49
in primary forms	3907.50	4-AMINOACETANILIDE	2924.29
ALKYLBENZENES	2902.90	P-AMINO BENZAMIDE	2924.29
mixed	3817.00	3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE	2933.99
ALKYLCRESOLS	2907.19	7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID	2921.45

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	AMINOREX (INN)	2934.91
3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19	AMMONIA	2814.10-20
AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	AMMONIUM BROMIDE	2827.59
4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.45	AMMONIUM CARBONATES	2836.10
5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2921.45	AMMONIUM CHLORIDE	2827.10
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21	fertilizers	31-2(C)
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21	AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40
3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.45	AMMONIUM FLUORIDE	2826.11
4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.51	AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE	2841.70
5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2921.59	AMMONIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30
4-AMINO-2-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	AMMONIUM PERRHENATE	2841.90
6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	2922.29	AMMONIUM SALTS	28-5
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	AMMONIUM SULFATE	31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.49	AMOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2922.21	AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES	
3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2933.19	classification of	Sect. XVII-4
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIAZOLE	2934.99	AMPICILLIN and its salts	2941.10
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS	8518.40-50
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- α -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE	2933.99	AMPOULES	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29	of glass	7010.10
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.99	AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof	2905.15
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	ANAHEIM PEPPER	0904.20
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.29	ANABOLIC AGENTS	2937.29
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL	2922.29	ANALGESICS	
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL	2922.29	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE	2924.29	ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES	84-5(b), 8471.10
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT	2922.29	ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	ANCHO PEPPER	0904.20
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	ANCHORS	
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	of iron or steel	7316.00
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	ANCHOVIES	
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	prepared or preserved	1604.16
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2922.21	salted or in brine but not dried or smoked	0305.63
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2922.21	ANDALUSITE	2508.50
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	ANDROGENS	2937.29
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	ANEMOMETERS	9026.80
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	ANGLEDOZERS	
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	self-propelled	8429.11-19
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHIAZOLE	2934.20	ANGLES	
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHIAZOLE	2934.20	of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7228.70
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE	2924.29	of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)
5-AMINO- α,α,α -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19	of iron or steel, welded	7301.20
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE	2935.00	of stainless steel	7222.40
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE	2924.29	ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL	2922.29	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29	ANHYDRIDES	
AMINO-RESINS		of polybasic carboxylic acids	2915-2918
in primary forms	3909	ANHYDRITE	2520.10
AMINOACETIC ACID	2922.49	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA	2814.10
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39	ANILERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39	ANILINE and its salts	2921.41
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2927.00	8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2927.00	ANIMAL BLACK	3802
o-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.42	ANIMAL BLOOD	3002
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.42	ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL	
m-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.42	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.42	ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION MACHINERY	8479.20
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.42	ANIMAL FATS AND OILS	1501-1506, 1516-1518
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19	ANIMAL FEED	2308-2309
m-AMINOPHENOL	2922.29	machines for preparing	8436.10
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE	2922.29	ANIMAL GLUE	
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE	2924.29	bulk	3503.00
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives	2939.59	for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10
		ANIMAL PRODUCTS	Sect. I

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ANIMALS	
dead	0511
dead, unfit for human consumption	0511
edible offal of	0206, Ch. 3
guts, bladders and stomachs of	0504.00
live	Ch. 1
purebred breeding	1-US1
teeth of	5-3
young	I-1
See also names of specific animals	
See also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
p-ANISALDEHYDE	2912.49
ANISE	
seeds of	0909.10
p-ANISIC ACID	2918.90
o-ANISIDINE	2922.22
p-ANISIDINE	2922.22
ANISIDINES and their salts	2922.22
ANNATO	
coloring matter	3203.00
ANODES	
of copper	7402.00
ANORAKS	61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
women's or girls'	6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
ANSWERING MACHINES	
telephone, with sound recording device	8520.20
ANTENNA REFLECTORS	8529.10
ANTENNAS	8529.10
ANTHRACITE	27-S1, 2701.11
ANTHRAQUINONE	2914.61
ANTIBIOTICS	
bulk preparations	3003.10-20
bulk, unmixed	2941
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10-20
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS	
except lubricants	3811.21-90
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS	3820.00
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS	3811.11-19
ANTIMACASSARS	
of plastic	3924.90
ANTIMONY	
and articles thereof	8110
ores and concentrates	2617.10
ANTIMONY OXIDES	2825.80
ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS	
for rubber or plastics	3812.30
ANTIPISTO	2004.90
ANTIPERSPIRANTS	3307.20
ANTIPYRINE	2933.11
ANTIQUES	9706.00
ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS	
based on lubricants	3403
ANTISERA	3002.10
ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS	3808.30
ANTLERS	0507
worked, manufactured articles of	9601
ANVILS	
of base metal	8205.80
APPARATUS	XVI-5
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
See also the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function	
APPAREL	63-3(a)(i)
knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 61-1
not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1
of asbestos	6812.50
of furskin	4303.10
of furskin or artificial fur	43-4
of leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40
of paper	4818.50
of plastics	3926.20
of vulcanized rubber	4015
worn	6309.00
APPLES. See FRUIT	
APPLIANCES	XVI-5
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	85-3, 8509.10-80
domestic, electrothermic purposes	8516.10-80
nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel	7321
See also the name of the specific appliance or references to its function	
APPLIANCES, KITCHEN	
knives and blades for	8208.30
APRICOTS. See FRUIT	
APRONS	42-3
AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	0306, 0307
extracts and juices of	1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20
prepared or preserved	1605.10-90
products of	0511.91
See also names of specific aquatic invertebrates	
AQUAVIT	2208.90
ARAMID FIBERS	XI-12
ARC LAMPS	8539.40
ARC LIGHT CARBONS	8545.90
ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8515.31-39
ARCADE GAMES	9504
ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
ARCHIL	
coloring matter	3203.00
ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES	
ornamental	39-11(h)
ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
original, by hand	4906.00
ARGOL	2307.00
ARGON	2804.21
ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES	8710.00
ARMORED SAFES	8303.00
ARMS AND AMMUNITION	Ch. 93
ARROWROOT	0714
food preparations of	1903.00
ARSENIC	2804.80
ARSENIC ACID	2811.19
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE	2811.29
ART, works of	Ch. 97
ARTICHOKES. See VEGETABLES	
ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN	
of iron or steel	7315.11-19
ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM	2818.10
ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS	33-3
ARTIFICIAL EYES	
for humans	9021.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ARTIFICIAL FIBERS	54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507	ATLANTIC SALMON	
babies' garments of	6209.90	fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304
dresses of	6204.44	frozen	0303.22, 0304
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.44	smoked	0305.41
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.29	ATLASES	
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.29	printed	4905
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.39	ATTACHE CASES	4202.11-12
men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of	6103.39	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES	84-5, 8471.10-99
men's or boys' suits of	6203.19	AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS	
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.19	of base metals	8302.60
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.49	AUTOMATIC PILOTS	9014.20-80
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of	6203.49	AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	90-6, 9032.10-89
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.40	AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES	8450.11-20
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.59	AUTOMATONS	
skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.59	for shop windows	9618.00
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.29	AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.29	AUXILIARY PLANT	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6204.39	for use with boilers	8404.10
women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of	6104.39	AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
women's or girls' suits of	6204.19	AWNINGS	6306.11-19
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.19	AXES	8201.40
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.69	AXLE BOXES	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of	6204.69	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(c), 8607
<u>See also</u> MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS		AXLES	
ARTIFICIAL FUR	43-5, 4304.00	for motor vehicles	8708
ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS	9021.11-30	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20	AZALEAS	0602.30
ARTIFICIAL TEETH	9021.21	AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.13
ARTISTS' BRUSHES	9603.30	AZIDES	2850.00
ARTISTS' COLORS	3213	AZO-COMPOUNDS	2927.00
ASBESTOS	2524.00	AZOBE	Ch. 44
in sheets or rolls	6812.70	1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE	2927.00
ASBESTOS FIBERS		AZOXY-COMPOUNDS	2927.00
fabricated	6812.90	BABASSU OIL	1513.21-29
ASBESTOS-CEMENT		BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	61-5(a), 6209
articles of	6811.10-90	knitted or crocheted	6111
ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8464.10-90	BABOEN	Ch. 44
ASCORBIC ACID		BABY CARRIAGES	8715.00
bulk, unmixed	2936.27	BABY SCALES	8423.10
ASDIC APPARATUS	9014.80	BACKHOES	
ASH AND RESIDUES		self-propelled	8429.52-59
metal-bearing	26-3, 2620-2621	BACKPACKS	4202
ASH DISCHARGERS		BADGER HAIR	0502
mechanical	8416.30	BADGES	
ASPARAGUS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		of textile materials	5807
ASPARTAME	2922.49	BADIAN	
L-ASPARTIC ACID	2922.49	seeds of	0909.10
ASPHALT		BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
articles of	6807.10-90	BADMINTON RACKETS	9506.59
natural	2714	BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10	BAG MAKING MACHINES	
ASPHALTIC ROCKS	2714.90	paper or paperboard	8441.20
ASPHALTITES	2714.90	BAGASSE	2303.20
ASPIRIN	2918.22	BAGATELLE	9504
ASSES		BAGPIPES	9205.90
edible offal of	0206, 0210.99	BAGS	42-US1
live	0101.10, 0101.90	packing containers of paper or paperboard	4819.30-40
meat of	0205.00	packing containers of plastics	3923.10
ASTRAKHAN LAMB		packing containers of textile materials	6305
furskins, raw	4301.30	travel and handbag related	4202
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	BAKERS' WARES	1905.10-90
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS	9005.80	BAKERY MACHINERY	
ASULAM	2935.00	n.e.s.o.i	8438.10
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506	BAKING POWDERS	2102.30
ATLANTIC BONITO		BALANCES	
prepared or preserved	1604.14	of a sensitivity of 5cg or better	9016.00
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH		of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg	8423.10, 8423.81-89
fillets, frozen	0304.20	weights separately entered therefor	8423.90
ATLANTIC POLLOCK		BALANCING MACHINES	
fresh or chilled	0302.63, 0304	for balancing mechanical parts	9031.10
frozen	0303.73, 0304		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BALATA	40-1	grains of	1104.19, 1104.29
uncompounded	4001.30	BAROGRAPHS	9025.80
BALCONIES		BAROMETERS	9025.20
of plastics	39-11(e)	BARRELHEADS	
BALER TWINE	5607	of softwood	4416.00
BALERS		BARRELS	
for straw or fodder	8433.40	of wood	4416.00
BALL BEARINGS	8482.10	BARS	
BALL POINT PENS	9608.10	of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7227-7228
refills for	9608.60	of aluminum	76-1(a), 7604
BALL SCREWS	8483.40	of copper or of copper alloys	74-1(d), 7407
BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED	8482.81	of iron or nonalloy steel	7213-7215
BALLASTS		of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing	72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20
for discharge lamps or tubes	8504.10	of iron or steel, definition	72-1(l), 72-1(m)
BALLOONS		of lead	78-1(a), 7803.00
aircraft	8801	of molybdenum	8102
BALLS		of nickel	75-1(a), 7505
for ball bearings	8482.91, 84-6	of stainless steel	7221.00, 7222.10-30
for ball point pens	9608.99	of tantalum	8103
for billiards	9504.20	of tin	80-1(a), 8003.00
for games and sports	9506.61-69	of tungsten	8101
glass	7002.10	of zinc	79-1(a), 7904.00
golf	9506.32	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
polished steel	84-6	See also HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
BALSA	Ch. 44	BARYTES	2511.10
BALSAMS	1301	BASALT	2516
BALUSTRADES		BASE METALS	
of aluminum	7610.90	alloys, classification	XV-3
of iron or steel	7308.90	clad with gold	7109.00
of plastics	39-11(e)	clad with platinum	7111.00
BAMBOO	14-2, 44-6, 46-1	clad with silver	7107.00
as plaiting material	1401.10	composite articles, classification	XV-5
baskets of	4602.10	definition	XV-US1
furniture of	9403.80	BASE PLATES	
furniture parts of	9403.90	of iron or steel	7302.40
mats and plaits of	4601	BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
seat parts of	9401.90	BASEBALL GLOVES	
seats of	9401.50	of leather or composition leather	4203.21
BAMBOO SHOOTS		of plastics	3926.20
frozen	0710.80	BASEBALLS	9506.69
prepared or preserved	2005.90	BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.13
BANANAS. See FRUIT		BASIC SLAG	31-3(A)(i), 3103.20
BANDAGES		BASIL	12-4
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	BASKETBALL SHOES	64-US2
BANDOLIERS		BASKETWARE	Ch. 46
leather	42-3	BASKETWORK	
leather or composition leather	4203.30	of plaiting materials	4602
BANDS		BASMATI	1006.20
for watches	91-US1(g), 9113.10-90	BASSOONS	9205.90
BANDSAW BLADES		BATH PREPARATIONS	3307.30
of base metals	8202.20	BATH SALTS	3307.30
BANJOS	9202.90	BATHROBES	
BANKNOTE DISPENSERS		men's or boys'	6207.91-99
automatic	8472.90	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107
BANKNOTES	4907.00	BATHROBES (con.)	
BARBECUES		women's or girls'	6208.91-99
of iron or steel	7321	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108
BARBED WIRE		BATHROOM SCALES	
of iron or steel	7313.00	personal weighing machinery	8423.10
BARBERS' CHAIRS	9402.10	BATHS	
BARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	of iron or steel	7324
BARBITURIC ACID and its salts	2933.52	of plastics	3922.10
BARIUM	2805.19	BATHTUBS	
BARIUM CARBONATE	2836.60	ceramic	6910
natural	2511.20	BATTERIES	
BARIUM CHLORIDES	2827.39	entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor	91-US3
BARIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.40	primary, electric	8506.11-20
BARIUM OXIDE	2816.40	storage, electric	8507.10-80
BARIUM PEROXIDE	2816.40	BATTERY CARBONS	8545.19
BARIUM SULFATE		BATTING GLOVES	
natural	2511.10	leather or composition leather	4203.21
BARIUM SULFATES	2833.27	BAUXITE ores and concentrates	2606.00
BARK	46-1	BAY LEAVES	0910.40
BARLEY	1003.00	BAYONETS	9307.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BEADS			BENZENE	27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20
not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90		m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2904.10
of base metals	8308.90		BENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
of glass	7018.10		BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE	2935.00
BEAKS	0507		1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39
BEAMS			3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID	2921.59
of iron or steel	7308.90		BENZILIC ACID	2918.19
BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES			BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2918.19
BEARDS			1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE	2934.99
of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704.20		BENZOFURAN	2932.90
BEARING HOUSINGS	8483.30		BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters	2916.31
BEARINGS			BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE	2916.39
housed	8483.20		BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER	2932.90
needle roller	84-S1		BENZONITRILE	2926.90
plain shaft bearings	8483.30		2-BENZOTHAIOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT	2934.20
BEAVER HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR			BENZOTRICHORIDE	2903.69
BEAVERS			BENZOXAZOLONE	2934.99
furskins, raw	4301.80		BENZOYL CHLORIDE	2916.32
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30		BENZOYL PEROXIDE	2916.32
BED LINEN	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39		BENZYL ACETATE	2915.39
BED SHEETS			BENZYL ALCOHOL	2906.21
of paper or cellulose	4818		BENZYL CHLORIDE	2903.69
BED VALANCES	6303		BERGAMOT	
BEDDING	9404		essential oils of	3301.11
BEDPLATES			BERGAMOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
of iron or steel	7302.90		BERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
BEDROOM FURNITURE	9403.50		BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.11-19
BEDS	94-2(b)		BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE	2825.90
BEDSIDE LAMPS			BERYLLIUM OXIDE	2825.90
electric	9405.20		BETA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29
BEDSPREADS	6304.11-19		BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY	8422.30
BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.80		BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY	8421.21-22
BEECH	Ch. 44		BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
BEEF			presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10
high-quality cuts of	2-US1(b)		BEVERAGES	
prepared or preserved	1602.50		alcoholic	2203.00-2206
sausages of	1601.00		juices	2009.11-90
BEER	2203.00		nonalcoholic	2201-2202
BEEZWAX	1521		residues and wastes	2303.30, 2307.00
BEET SEED	12-3, 1209.11-19		BEZITRAMIDE (INN)	2933.33
BEET SUGAR	1701.12		BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS	6211.20
syrups	2106.90		men's or boys'	6203.41-49
BEET-PULP	2303.20		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
BEETS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES			women's or girls'	6204.61-69
BELLS			women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
musical instruments	9206.00		BIBLE PAPER	4802.54-55
nonelectric of base metals	8306.10		BIBULOUS PAPER	4804
BELTING LEATHER	4204.00		BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS	9029.20
BELTS			BICYCLES	
leather	42-3		children's	87-5
leather or composition leather	4203.30		classification of	87-US2
sanitary, of plastics	3926.90		not motorized	8712.00
BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY			BIDETS	
of plastics	3926.90		ceramic	6910
of textile material	5910		of plastics	3922.90
of vulcanized rubber	4010		BILE 0510.00	
BENDING MACHINES			BILGRAFIN ACID	2924.29
for working metal or metal carbides	8462.21-29		BILL HOOKS	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or			of base metals	8201.40
hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3		BILLETS	
BENDIOCARB	2932.90		as fuel wood	4401.10
BENDS			precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)
of iron or steel	7307		BILLIARDS	9504, 9504.20
BENDS, THREADED			BINDER TWINE	5607
of stainless steel	7307.22		BINDERS	
BENT-WOOD FURNITURE	9403.30-60		of paper or paperboard	4820.30
BENT-WOOD SEATS	9401.69, 9401.90		prepared, for foundry molds or cores	3823.10
BENTAZON	2934.99		BINOCULAR CASES	4202
BENTONITE	2508.10		BINOCULARS	9005.10
BENZALDEHYDE	2912.21		BIRD CALLS	9208.90
BENZAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46		BIRD FEATHERS	5-US1
1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29		BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN	6701.00
1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29		BIRD SKINS	5-US1, 0505
BENZANILIDE	2924.29			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BIRDS			
live	0105, 0106.31-39		
BIRDS' EGGS			
in shell	0407.00		
not in shell	0408		
wild	4-US2		
yolks of	0408.11-19		
N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE)	2924.29		
N,N-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE	2926.90		
4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL	2922.19		
BISCUITS	1905.10-90		
BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8106.00		
BISMUTH CARBONATE	2836.93		
BISMUTH CATALYSTS			
prepared	3815.90		
BISMUTH NITRATE	2834.29		
BISPHENOL A and its salts	2907.23		
1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39		
BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI)	2929.10		
BITTERS	2208.90		
BITUMEN			
natural	2714		
petroleum	2713.20		
BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10		
BITUMINOUS COAL	27-S2, 2701.12		
BITUMINOUS MINERALS			
oils	27-2		
BITUMINOUS MIXTURES	2715.00		
BITUMINOUS SHALE	2714.10		
BLACK FOX			
furskins, raw	4301.60		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
BLACKBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
BLADDERS			
articles of	4206		
of animals	0504.00		
BLADES			
for agricultural machines	8208.40		
for electric shavers and electric hair clippers	8510		
for food industry machines	8208.30		
for kitchen appliances	8208.30		
for knives	8211.94		
for machines	8208		
for metal working machines	8208.10		
for saws	8202		
for scissors and shears	8213.00		
for ships propellers	8485.10		
for woodworking machines	8208.20		
razor	8212.20		
BLANKETS	63-3(a)(ii)		
electric	6301.10		
other than electric	6301.20-90		
BLAZERS			
men's or boys'	6203.31-39		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39		
women's or girls'	6204.31-39		
BLEACHING MACHINES			
for textile fabrics	8451.40		
BLINDS			
of plastics	39-11(f), 3925.30		
of wood	4421.90		
BLOCKS			
building	6810.11		
ceramic	69-US2		
flooring	6904.90		
for making hats	8449.00		
for printing	8442.50		
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00		
refractory	6902		
sound absorbing	6808.00		
BLOOD			
animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use	3002		
human	3002		
prepared or preserved	1601-1602		
sausages of	1601.00		
BLOOD FRACTIONS	3002.10		
BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS	30-3(e), 3006.20		
BLOTTING PADS			
of paper or paperboard	4820		
BLOUSES			
babies' garments	6209.20-90		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90		
women's or girls'	6206.10-90		
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6106		
BLOW TORCHES			
of base metals	8205.60		
hand-held	8468.10		
BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES			
for working rubber or plastics	8477.30		
BLOWERS			
for pipe organs	8414.59		
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE	0406		
BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
BOAR			
bristles and hair	0502.10		
wild, tusks of	5-3		
BOARDS			
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19		
sound absorbing	6808.00		
with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00		
BOAT-SWINGS	9508.00		
BOATS	Ch. 89		
model	9503.80-90		
parts for, of plastics	3926.90		
parts of, of plastics	3926.90		
BOBBINS			
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822		
of plastics	3923.40		
BOBSLEDS	9506.99		
BODIES			
for motor vehicles	8707		
BODKINS			
of iron or steel	7319.90		
BODY PARTS			
artificial	9021.11-30		
BODYSHIRTS			
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30		
BODYSUITS			
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30		
BOILERS			
auxiliary plant	8404.10		
central heating	8403.10		
steam- and other vapor-generating	8402.11-19		
BOILING RINGS			
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60		
BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE	Ch. 44		
BOLDUC FABRICS	5806.40		
BOLT CUTTERS			
of base metals	8203.40		
BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403		
BOLTING CLOTH	59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20		
BOLTS			
of aluminum	7616.10		
of copper	7415.32		
of iron or steel	7318.15		
BOMBAY MACE	0908.20		
BOMBS	9306		
BOND CERTIFICATES	4907.00		
BONE			
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90		
BONE BLACK	3802.90		
BONE CHINAWARE	69-US4(b)		
ornamental articles of	6913.10		
tableware and kitchenware	6911.10		
BONE PLATES	9021.19		
BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3		
BONES	0506		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BONITO			
prepared or preserved	1604.14		
stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled	0302.33, 0304		
stripe-bellied, frozen	0303.43, 0304		
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES	8440.10		
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY	8440.10		
BOOKCASES	94-2(a)		
BOOKS			
printed	Ch. 49		
BORAGE	12-4		
BORATES			
natural, except from brine	2528.10-90		
of metals	2840.11-20		
BORAX			
refined	2840.11-19		
BORIC ACID	2810.00		
natural, less than 85% H ₃ BO ₃ equiv	2528		
BORIDES	2850.00		
BORING MACHINERY			
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-49		
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40		
BORING-MILLING MACHINES			
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39		
BORON	2804.50		
oxides of	2810.00		
BORON CARBIDE	2849.90		
BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00		
BOTTLE CASES	4202		
BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY	8422.20		
BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30		
BOTTLES			
of glass	7010.90		
of plastics	3923.30		
BOUQUETS			
flower	0603		
of flowers and foliage	6-2		
BOVINE ANIMALS			
edible offal of	0206.10-29		
fresh or chilled meat of	0201, 0210		
frozen meat of	0202		
hair of	5-4		
hides and skins of	4101		
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		
leather of	4104		
live	0102		
prepared or preserved	1602.50		
raw or rendered fats of	1502.00		
salted, in brine, dried, or smoked	0210.20		
See also BEEF; VEAL			
BOVINE SEMEN	0511.10		
BOW TIES	6215		
knitted or crocheted	6117.20		
BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT			
automatic	9504		
BOWLS			
ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00		
for smoking	9614.20		
BOWS			
entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9202.10		
for string musical instruments	9209.92		
BOX FILES			
for offices or shops	4819.60		
BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30		
BOX MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard	8441.20		
BOX PALLETS			
of wood	4415.20		
BOXES			
ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00		
jewelry	4202		
of aluminum	7612.90		
of iron or steel	7310		
of plastics	3923.10		
of stationery	4817		
of wood	4415.10		
BOXING BOOTS	64-S1(b)		
BRACELETS			
for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90		
BRACES	6212		
leather	42-3		
BRACKETS			
of base metals	8302.50		
BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90		
BRAIDS			
in the piece	5808.10		
BRAKE FLUIDS			
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00		
BRAKE GEAR			
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(c), 8607		
BRAKE LININGS			
mounted, for motor vehicles	8708.31		
BRAKE LININGS AND PADS	6813.10		
BRAKES			
electromagnetic	8505.20		
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607		
BRAN	2302		
BRANCHES			
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604		
BRANDY	22-US6, 2208.90		
imitations of	2208.90		
BRASS			
articles of	7411-7419		
bars, rods and profiles	7407.21		
definition	74-S1(a)		
foil	7410		
lamps and lighting fittings of	9405.10-60, 9405.99		
plates, sheets and strip	7409.21-29		
unwrought	7403.21		
wire	7408.21		
See also COPPER ALLOYS			
BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.10		
BRASSICAS. See VEGETABLES			
BRASSIERES	6212.10		
BRAZIERS			
of iron or steel	7321		
BRAZIL NUTS. See NUTS			
BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80, 8515.19		
BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10		
BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED			
of base metals or metal carbides	8311		
BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING			
of copper	7407.21		
BREAD	1905.10-90		
BREADFRUIT			
fresh	0810.90		
BREATHING APPLIANCES			
artificial or therapeutic respiration	9019.20		
other	9020.00		
BREECHES	6211.20		
babies' garments	6209.20-90		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90		
men's or boys'	6203.41-49		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49		
women's or girls'	6204.61-69		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69		
BREWERS' PITCH	3807.00		
BREWERS' YEAST	2102.20		
BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.40		
BREWING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30		
BRICKS			
building	6810.11		
ceramic	6904.10		
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11		
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00		
refractory	6902		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BRIDGE CRANES	8426.19		
BRIDGES			
for clock or watch movements	9114.40		
BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS			
of aluminum	7610.90		
of iron or steel	7308.10		
BRIEFCASES	4202.11-12		
BRIEFS			
men's or boys'	6207.11-19		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19		
women's or girls'	6208		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.21-29		
BRIQUETTES			
coal	2701.20		
of wood waste and scrap	4401.30		
BRISLING			
fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304		
frozen	0303.71, 0304		
prepared or preserved	1604.13		
BRISTLES	0502		
BROCHING MACHINES			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or			
cermets	8461.30, 84-3		
BROAD BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES			
BROADTAIL LAMB			
furskins, raw	4301.30		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30		
BROCCOLI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
BROCHURES			
printed	4901, 4911		
BROKEN RICE	1006.40		
BROMATES			
of metals	2829.90		
BROMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.33		
BROMIDE OXIDES			
of metals	2827.51		
BROMIDES			
of metals	2827.51-59		
BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69		
BROMINE	2801.30		
5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE	2924.29		
1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE	2904.90		
6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE	2933.99		
BROMOXYNIL	2926.90		
BRONZE			
articles of	7411-7419		
definition	74-S1(b)		
plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39		
unwrought	7403.22		
<u>See also</u> COPPER ALLOYS			
BROODERS			
for poultry	8436.21		
BROOM HANDLES			
of wood	4417.00		
BROOMCORN	1403.00		
BROOMS	96-US1(a)		
knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603		
of vegetable materials	9603.10		
vegetable materials used in	1403		
BROTHS	2104.10		
BROTIZOLAM (INN)	2934.91		
BROWN RICE	1006.20		
BRUSH BACKS			
of wood	4417.00		
BRUSH BODIES			
of wood	4417.00		
BRUSH HANDLES			
of wood	4417.00		
BRUSHES	9603		
for appliances, vehicles or machines	9603.50		
knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603		
of graphite or other carbon	8545.20		
of vegetable materials	9603.10		
vegetable materials used in	1403		
			<u>See also</u> names of specific brushes
BRUSSELS SPROUTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
BRYNDZA CHEESE	0406		
BUCKETS			
of plastics	3926.90		
BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES			
of base metal	8308		
BUCKRAM	5901		
BUCKWHEAT	1008.10		
BUCKWHEAT FLOUR	1102.90		
BUFFALO			
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		
leather of	4104		
BUFFERS			
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ..	86-2(d), 8607.30		
BUGLES	9205.10		
not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90		
BUILDERS' WARE			
of plastics	39-11, 3925		
BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8479.10		
BUILDING MATERIALS			
of wood	Ch. 44		
BUILDING STONE	2515-2516		
BUILDINGS			
prefabricated	94-4, 9406.00		
BULBS	Ch. 6		
dormant	0601.10		
in growth or in flower	0601.20		
of glass	7011		
BULBS FOR SYRINGES			
of plastics	3926.90		
BULLDOZERS			
self-propelled	8429.11, 8429.19		
BUMPERS			
for motor vehicles	8708.10		
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2925.20		
BUNG COVERS			
of base metals	8309		
BURPRENORPHINE (INN)	2939.11		
BURGLAR ALARMS	8531.10		
BURLEY TOBACCO	2401.10		
BUSHES			
grafted or not	0602.20		
BUSINESS FORMS			
manifold, of paper or paperboard	4820.40		
BUTA-1,3-DIENE	2901.24		
BUTADIENE	2711.14, 2711.29		
BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)			
uncompounded	4002.20		
BUTABITAL (INN)	2933.53		
BUTAN-1-OL	2905.13		
n-BUTANAL	2912.13		
BUTANE	2901.10		
liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	3606.10		
BUTANES	2711.13, 2711.29		
BUTANOIC ACIDS	2915.60		
BUTANOLS			
except n-Butyl alcohol	2905.14		
BUTANONE	2914.12		
BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE	2934.30		
BUTENE and isomers thereof	2901.23		
BUTOBARBITAL	7933.53		
BUTT WELDING FITTINGS			
of iron or steel (except stainless steel)	7307.93		
of stainless steel	7307.23		
BUTTER	0405.00		
cocoa	1804.00		
BUTTER-KNIVES			
of base metals	8215		
BUTTERFLY NETS	9507.90		
BUTTERMILK	0403.90		
BUTTON BLANKS	96-US3, 9606.30		
BUTTON MOLDS	9606.30		
BUTTONS	96-US3, 9606.21-30		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

n-BUTYL ACETATE	2915.33	of power	8470.10
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.13	CALENDAR WATCHES	91-US1(a)
sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE	2903.19	CALENDARS	
tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE	2916.39	printed	4910.00
5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE	2904.20	CALENDERING MACHINES	
4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE	2914.70	other than for metal or glass	8420.10
6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE	2909.30	CALIPER BRAKES	
2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)-		for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94
Δ^2 -1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE	2934.99	CALIPERS	
2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-		for measuring length	9017.30
2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	CALL HORNS	9208
2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-		CALLS	
(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	decoy	9208.90
BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2-		CAMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
PYRIDINYLOXYPHENOXY)PROPANOATE	2933.99	CAMEL HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
BUTYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29	CAMEL-BACK STRIPS	
and isomers thereof	2901.23	of unvulcanized rubber	4006.10
BUTYLENE GLYCOL	2905.39	CAMEOS	
BUTYLENE OXIDE	2910.90	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts	2921.19	CAMERA CASES	4202
n-BUTYRALDEHYDE	2912.13	CAMERAS	
BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters	2915.60	cinematographic	9007.11-19
BUTYROLACTONE	2932.29	objective lenses for	9002.11
CAB CHASSIS	8704.10	CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC	
CABBAGE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	9006.20
CABINETS		for preparing printing plates or cylinders	9006.10
refrigerating or freezing	8418.50	for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic	
CABLE-DRUMS		or criminological uses	9006.30
of wood	4415.10	instant print	9006.40
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES	84-7	other than cinematographic	9006.10-59
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	CAMPBOR	2914.21
CABLES		CAMPING GOODS	6306
articles of textile, n.e.s	5609	CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716
insulated, electric	8544.20-60	CAMSHAFTS	8483.10
of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614	CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00	LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10	CANAIGRE	
of scrap	6310	tanning extract	3201.90
textile	XI-3(A), 5607	CANARY SEED	1008.30
CABS		CANCELING MACHINES	
for motor vehicles	8707	for postage stamps	8472.30
CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8107	CANDLES	3406.00
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS		textile wicks for	5908
pigments and preparations based on	3206.30	CANDY STICKS	
CADMIUM SULFIDE	2830.30	of wood	4421.90
CAFFEINE and its salts	2939.30	CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40
CAKE-SERVERS		CANE	
of base metals	8215	furniture of	9403.80
CAKES	1905.10-90	furniture parts of	9403.90
fish	1604.20	seat parts of	9401.90
CALCIUM	2805.12	seats of	9401.50
CALCIUM BORATES		CANE MOLASSES	1703.10
natural	2528.90	CANE SUGAR	1701.11
CALCIUM BROMIDE	2827.59	syrups	2106.90
CALCIUM CARBIDE	2849.10	CANNELLONI	1902
CALCIUM CARBONATE	2836.50	CANNULAE	9018.39
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	2827.20	CANOEES	8903
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE	31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70	parts of, of plastics	3926.90
CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE		CANS	
fertilizer-grade	31-3(A)(iv)	of aluminum	7612
nonfertilizer grade	2835.25	of iron or steel	7310
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES	2828.10	CANTALOUPEES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
CALCIUM NITRATE	2834.29	CANTHARIDES	0510.00
CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	2835.25-26	CANVAS	
natural	2510.10-20	painted	5907
CALCIUM SULFATE	2520	prepared for painting	5901
CALCIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80	CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS		APPARATUS	9030.81-89
mathematical	9017.20	CAPACITORS	
CALCULATING MACHINES		electrical	8532.10-30
mechanical	8470.30	CAPERS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
electronic	8470.10-20		
CALCULATORS			
electronic, capable of operation without an external source			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CAPIES			
men's or boys'	6201.11-19		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted		6101	
women's or girls'	6202.11-19		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted		6102	
e-CAPROLACTAM	2933.71		
CAPS			
detonating	3603.00		
of base metals		8309	
percussion	3603.00		
CAPS (CLOSURES)			
of plastics	3923.50		
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99		
CAPSIUM	7-2		
dried or crushed or ground	0904.20		
See also VEGETABLES			
CAPSTANS	8425.31, 8425.39		
CAPSULES			
empty	1905		
CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES			
of base metals	8309		
CAPSULING MACHINERY	8422.30		
CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS	9303		
CAR FURNITURE			
parts for	9403.90		
CAR SEATS	9401.20		
parts of	9401.90		
CARACUL LAMB			
furskins, raw	4301.30		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30		
CARAMEL	1702		
CARAWAY			
seeds of	0909.40		
CARBADOX	2933.99		
CARBAZOLE	2707.99, 2933.99		
CARBIDES	2849.10-90		
of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed	3823.30		
CARBON			
activated	3802.10		
articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90		
n.e.s.o.i	2803.00		
CARBON BLACK			
n.e.s.o.i	2803.00		
pigment preparations based on	3206.49		
CARBON BRUSHES	8545.20		
CARBON DIOXIDE	2811.21		
CARBON DISULFIDE	2813.10		
CARBON ELECTRODES	8545.11-19		
CARBON PAPER	4816.10, 4809.10		
CARBON RESISTORS			
electrical, other than for heating	8533.10		
CARBON SETS			
interleaved, of paper or paperboard	4820.40		
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	2903.14		
CARBONACEOUS PASTES			
for electrodes, furnace linings	3801.30		
CARBONATES			
barium, natural	2511.20		
magnesium, natural	2519.10		
of metals	2836.10-99		
CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH			
2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE)	2922.50		
CARBONIZING BASE PAPER	4802.30		
3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE	2933.19		
CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2924, 2925		
CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR)	4002.11-19		
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	29-5(e), 2915-2919		
CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE	3912.31		
CARBOYS			
of plastics	3923.30		
CARCOATS			
men's or boys'	6201.11-19		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted		6101	
women's or girls'	6202.11-19		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted		6102	
CARD CLOTHING			
textile	5911.10		
CARD-INDEX CABINETS			
of base metals	8304.00		
CARDAMOMS	0908.30		
CARDING MACHINES			
for preparing textile fibers	8445.10		
CARDS			
for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99		
greeting, printed	4909.00		
not punched, for punchcard machines	4823.30		
playing	9504.40		
CARFECILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10		
CARILLONS	9206.00		
CARNALLITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10		
CARNATIONS	0603.10		
CARNIVAL ARTICLES	9505		
CAROTENE	3204.19		
CARP			
live	0301.93		
CARPENTRY			
of wood, for builders	4418		
CARPETS	Ch. 57		
felt	5704		
knotted	5701		
tufted	5703		
woven	5702		
CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS			
for telegraphy or telephony	8517.10-40		
CARROTS. See VEGETABLES			
CARTON MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard	8441.30		
CARTONS			
of paper or paperboard	4819		
CARTRIDGE WADS	9306		
CARTRIDGES	9306.10-30		
for captive-bolt humane killers	9306.10		
for riveting or similar tools	9306.10		
pick-up, for record players and turntables	8522.10		
CASE MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard	8441.30		
CASEIN	3501.10		
CASEIN GLUES			
bulk	3501.90		
for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10		
CASEINATES	3501.90		
CASES			
for clocks	9111.10-80		
for watches	9111.10-80		
of paper or paperboard	4819		
of plastics	3923.10		
of wood	4415.10		
CASH BOXES			
of base metals	8303.00		
CASH REGISTERS	8470.50		
CASHEW APPLES. See FRUIT			
CASHEW NUTS. See NUTS			
CASHEWS. See NUTS			
CASHMERE			
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10		
CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR			
CASING			
oil or gas drilling	7305.20		
oil well	7304.20, 7306.20		
CASINO GAMES			
special tables for	9504		
CASKETS			
of wood	4420		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHARCOALS			
drawing	9609		
CHARTS			
printed	4905		
CHASSIS			
fitted with engines, for motor vehicles	8706.00		
CHAYOTE			
fresh or chilled	0709.90		
CHECK FORMS	4907.00		
CHECK VALVES	8481.30		
CHECK-RAILS			
of iron or steel	7302		
CHECKING INSTRUMENTS			
for variables of liquids or gases	9026.10-80		
n.e.s.o.i	9031.10-80		
CHECKING MACHINES			
weight-operated	8423.20-89		
CHEDDAR CHEESE	0406		
CHEESE	4-2, 0406		
from sheep's milk, processed	0406.30		
grated or powdered	0406.20		
mixtures of	0406.90		
processed but not grated or powdered	0406.30		
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80		
CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS			
doped for use in electronics	3818.00		
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS			
doped for use in electronics	28-8, 3818.00		
nonradioactive	2801-2805		
radioactive	2844		
See also specific base metals and precious metals			
CHEMICAL WARES			
ceramic	6909.11		
CHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47		
dissolving grades	47-1		
CHENILLE FABRICS	5801		
CHENILLE YARN	5606		
CHEROOTS	2402.10		
CHERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
CHERVIL	7-2		
CHESTNUT			
tanning extract of	3201.30		
CHESTNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS			
CHICAGO ACID	2922.21		
CHICKENS			
live	0105		
meat and edible offal of	0207,0210.99		
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES			
CHICLE	40-1, 4001.30		
CHICORY			
cichorium spp. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
roasted coffee additive	2101.30		
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS	0601.20		
CHICORY ROOTS			
cichorium intybus sativum	1212		
CHIMES	9206.00		
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS			
ceramic	6905.90		
CHIMNEYS			
of glass for lighting	9405.91		
CHIN RESTS			
for string musical instruments	9209.92		
CHINA and CHINAWARE	69-US4(a)		
CHINCHILLAS			
furskins, raw	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
CHINESE LAMB			
furskins, raw	4301.30		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30		
CHINSTRAPS			
for headgear	6507.00		
CHIOLITE			
natural	2530.90		
CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL			
definition	72-US1(f)		
CHIPWOOD	4404		
CHISELS	8205.30		
CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives	2941.40		
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN)	2933.91		
CHLORATES			
of metals	2829.11-90		
CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES			
of metals	2827.41-49		
CHLORIDE OXIDES			
of metals	2827.41-49		
of nonmetals	2812.10		
CHLORIDES			
inorganic compounds	2828.90		
of metals	2827.10-39		
of nonmetals	2812.10		
CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS	2903.69		
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.11-29, 2903.40-69		
CHLORINE	2801.10		
CHLORITES			
unexpanded	2530.10		
CHLOROACETIC ACIDS	2915.40		
4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE	2924.29		
2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00		
CHLOROBENZENE	2903.61		
o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90		
p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90		
CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE	2933.39		
CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE	2903.40		
6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1]	2908.10		
5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE	2926.90		
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE	2922.29		
4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE	2922.29		
1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE	2904.90		
1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE	2910.30		
CHLOROETHANE	2903.11		
CHLOROETHYLENE	2903.21		
CHLOROFUOROCARBONS	2903.40		
CHLOROFORM	2903.13		
5-CHLORO-7-iodo-8-QUINOLINOL	2933.40		
6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID	2921.42		
CHLOROMETHANE	2903.11		
CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2933.19		
4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID	2918.90		
2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID, and its salts	2918.90		
4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.39		
2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE	2921.42		
4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE	2921.42		
5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE	2909.30		
4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID	2916.39		
CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE	2909.30		
m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID	2916.39		
m-CHLOROPHENOL	2908.10		
p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID	2918.90		
N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL)AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29		
3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA	2924.21		
1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19		
CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR) uncompounded	4002.41-49		
p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE	2933.19		
CHLOROSULFONIC ACID	2806.20		
CHLOROSULFURIC ACID	2806.20		
CHLOROTHYMOL	2908.10		
α-CHLOROTOLUENE	2903.69		
3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43		
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43		
5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43		
6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43		
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.43		
6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID	2921.43		
N-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE	2925.20		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

4-CHLORO- α,α,α -TRIFLUORO- <i>o</i> -TOLUIDINE	2921.43	CITRUS FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
CHLORPROMAZINE	2934.30	essential oils of	3301
CHOCOLATE	1806.10-90	CIVET	0510.00
milk drink	2202.90	CLAMPS	
white	1704	of base metals	8205.70
CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90
n.e.s.o.i	8438.20	CLAMS	
CHOLINE		juice of	1603.00
and its salts	2923.10	prepared or preserved	1605.90
CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS	9505.10	CLAMSHELLS	
CHRISTMAS TREES		self-propelled	8429.52-59
evergreen	0604.91	CLARINETS	9205.90
CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS	8539.22, 8539.29	CLASPS	
CHROMATES		of base metal clad with precious metal	7113
of metals	2841.20-50	of base metals	8308
CHROMATOGRAPHS	9027.20	CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS	
CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.20	of base metal	8301.50
ores and concentrates	2610.00	CLAVES	9206.00
CHROMIUM CARBIDE	2849.90	CLAWS	0507
CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS		CLAYS	2507.00, 2508.10-40
pigments and preparations based on	3206.20	activated	3802.90
CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE	2819.90	CLEANING CLOTHS	6307.10
CHROMIUM OXIDES	2819.10-90	CLEANING MACHINERY	
CHROMIUM SULFATES	2833.23	for bottles or other containers	8422.20
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE	2819.10	for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
CHRONOGRAPHS	91-US1(a)	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
CHRONOMETERS		for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.10, 8451.40
standard marine	9105.99	CLEANING PREPARATIONS	3402
CHRYSANTHEMUMS	0603.10	CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS	
CHRYSENE	2902.90	of paper	4818.20
CHUCKS		CLEAVERS	8214.90
electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90	CLEMENTINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
CIDER	2206.00	CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS	
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		for bicycles and other cycles	8714.99
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10	CLINICAL THERMOMETERS	9025.11-19
CIGAR BOXES		CLOAKS	
of wood	4420.90	men's or boys'	6201.11-19
CIGAR HOLDERS	9614	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO	2401.10-20	women's or girls'	6202.11-19
CIGARETTE BOXES		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
of wood	4420.90	CLOBAZAM (INN)	2933.72
CIGARETTE CASES	4202	CLOCK CASES	91-US1(b), 9112.10-80
CIGARETTE HOLDERS	9614	CLOCK DIALS	
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO	2401.10	special marking requirements	91-US4
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS	9613	CLOCK GLASSES	7015.90
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40	CLOCK MOVEMENTS	91-4, 91-US1(d)
CIGARETTE PAPER	4813	battery or AC powered	9109.11-19
CIGARETTES	24-US3, 2402.20	complete and assembled	9109.11-90
CIGARILLOS	2402.10	complete, unassembled or partly assembled	91-US1(e), 9110.90
CIGARS	24-US3, 2402.10	for alarm clocks	9109.11, 9109.90
CINCHONA		incomplete, assembled	91-US1(f), 9110.90
alkaloids of	2939.21-29	products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS	9007.11-19	rough	91-US1(g), 9110.90
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS	9007.21-29	special marking requirements	91-US4
CINNAMON	0906	CLOCKS	
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS	0906	alarm	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC		battery powered	91-US3
for electrical circuits	8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20	cases therefor	91-US1(b)
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS		for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9104.00
for electrical circuits	8536.10-30, 8537.10-20	instrument panel	9104.00
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES	8447.11-12	products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES		special marking requirements	91-US4
of base metals	8202.31-32	wall	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
CIRCUSES		with watch movements	9103.10-90, 9104.00
travelling	9508.10	CLONAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
CISTERNS		CLORAZEPATE	2933.91
flushing, of plastics	3922.90	CLOSING MACHINERY	
CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS	8525.20	for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
CITRAL	2912.19	CLOSURES	
CITRIC ACID	2918.14	of plastics	3923.50
salts and esters of	2918.15	of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
CITRON. <i>See</i> FRUIT		CLOTH	
CITRONELLOL	2905.22	of copper wire	7414
		of iron or steel	7314

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CLOTH-LINED PAPER	4807.99		
CLOTHES CLEANING SETS			
for travel	9605.00		
CLOTHES HANGERS			
of wood	4421.10		
CLOTHES-DRYERS			
centrifugal	8421.12		
CLOTHESPINS			
of plastics	3926.90		
of wood	4421.90		
CLOTHING. <u>See</u> APPAREL			
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	63-3(a)(i)		
furskin	4303.10		
furskin or artificial fur	43-4		
knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 6115-6117		
leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40		
not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1		
of paper	4818.50		
of plastics	3926.20		
of vulcanized rubber	4015		
CLOTHS			
for cleaning	6307.10		
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN)	2934.91		
CLOVER	1214		
CLOVER SEED	1209.22		
CLOVES	0907.00		
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10		
CLOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91		
CLOZAPINE	2933.99		
CLUBS			
golf	9506.31		
CLUTCHES	8483.60		
electromagnetic	8505.20		
for motor vehicles	8708.93		
friction material	6813.90		
COACH SCREWS			
of iron or steel	7318.11		
COACHES			
railway or tramway	8603, 8604, 8605		
COACHWORK			
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(e), 8607		
COAL	2701.11-20		
COAL CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39		
COAL GAS	2705.00		
COAL TAR	2706.00		
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR	51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40		
COASTER BRAKES			
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94		
COATED ELECTRODES			
of base metals	8311.10		
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811		
COATED RODS			
of base metals	8311.30		
COATING MACHINERY			
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90		
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS	8544.20		
COBALT			
ores and concentrates	2605.00		
COBALT ACETATES	2915.23		
COBALT ALLOYS	8105.10		
COBALT CARBONATES	2836.99		
COBALT CHLORIDES	2827.34		
COBALT HYDROXIDES	2822.00		
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8105		
COBALT OXIDES	2822.00		
COBALT SULFATES	2833.29		
COCAINE	2929.91		
COCHINEAL			
coloring matter	3203.00		
COCKS	8481.10-80		
COCOA			
food preparations of	1806.10-90		
COCOA BEANS	1801.00		
COCOA BUTTER	1804.00		
COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY			
n.e.s.o.i.	8438.20		
COCOA PASTE	1803.10-20		
COCOA POWDER	1805.00, 1806.10		
COCOA WASTE	1802.00		
COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS	5305.11-19		
COCONUT (COPRA) OIL	1513.11-19, 1516-1518		
COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS			
COD			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305		
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		
fillets, frozen	0304.20		
fresh or chilled	0302.50, 0304		
frozen	0303.60, 0304		
CODEINE	2939.11		
COFFEE	0901		
extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.10		
COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS	0901.30		
COFFEE MAKERS			
electrothermic, for domestic purposes	8516.71		
COFFEE SUBSTITUTES			
containing coffee	0901.40		
roasted	2101.30		
COFFEE, NOT ROASTED			
decaffeinated	0901.12		
not decaffeinated	0901.11		
COFFEE, ROASTED			
decaffeinated	0901.22		
not decaffeinated	0901.21		
COIL-WINDERS			
for electric wire	8479.81		
COIN	71-US2, 7118.10-90		
COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES	8472.90		
COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.10		
COIN-SORTING MACHINES	8472.90		
COIR	5305.11-19		
COKE			
of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00		
petroleum	2713.11		
pitch	2708.20		
COLBY CHEESE	0406		
COLLAGES	9701		
frames for	97-5		
COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS			
of aluminum	7612.10		
COLLARS			
animal	4201.00		
COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	97, 9705.00		
COLLIDINES	2933.39		
COLLODIONS	3912.20		
COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS	2843.10		
COLLOIDAL SULFUR	2802.00		
COLOR LAKES			
and preparations based thereon	3205.00		
COLORING BOOKS			
for children	4903.00		
COLORING MATTER	32-3, 32-5		
inorganic	3206.10-50		
synthetic organic	3204.11-90		
vegetable or animal origin	3203.00		
COLORS			
artists', students', signboard painters'	3213		
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10		
COLORS IN SETS	3213.10		
COLOSTOMY BAGS			
of plastics	3926.90		
COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM			
COLUMBUS			
of aluminum	7610		
of iron or steel	7308.90		
COLZA OIL	1514, 1516-1518		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COLZA SEEDS	1205	CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20
residues	2306.41, 2306.49	CONFECTIONERIES	
COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS	8433.51	containing cocoa	18-2, 1806
COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS	8418.10-29	sugar	1704.10-90
COMBING MACHINES		CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS	
for preparing textile fibers	8445.12	containing cocoa	1806.20
COMBS	9615.11-19	CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS		n.e.s.o.i	8438.20
articles of	3606, 36-2	CONFECTIONS	1704.10-90
COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE	2836.10	CONFETTI	9505.90
COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	2828.10	CONIFEROUS WOOD	Ch. 44
COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES	2822.00	CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES	
COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		ceramic ware	69-US2
original, by hand	4906.00	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	Ch. 44
COMMON PINS		CONSTRUCTION SETS	9503.30
of iron or steel	7319.30	CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS	9503.30
COMMUNION WAFERS	1905	CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS	33-3
COMMUTATORS	8503.00	CONTACT LENSES	9001.30
COMPACTING MACHINERY		CONTACT PRINTERS	
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.61	photographic	9010.20
COMPASSES		CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
direction-finding	9014.10	CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES	
gyroscopic	9014.10	paper or paperboard	8441.30
COMPOSING MACHINES	8442.10	CONTAINERS	Ch. 44
COMPOSING STICKS		carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag ...	7326.90, 7419.99
hand-operated	9611.00	of aluminum	7611.00, 7613.00
COMPOSITE MACHINES	XVI-3	of copper	7419.99
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4807	of glass	7010.10-90
COMPOSITION LEATHER	41-2	of iron or steel	7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90
apparel and clothing accessories	4203.10-40	especially designed for carriage by one or more modes of transport	8609.00
bags, cases, and containers of ...	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	travel and handbag related	4202.11-99
machinery parts	4204.00	CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS	
miscellaneous articles	4205	based on hormones or spermicides	30-3(h), 3006.60
unfinished	4115.10	sheath, of rubber	4014.10
COMPRESSED AIR	2851.00	CONTROL PANELS	
COMPRESSED GAS		for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
containers for	7311.00	CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	
COMPRESSIBILITY		automatic	9032.10-89
machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	CONVERTED RICE	1006.30
COMPRESSION MOLDS	8480.41-79	CONVERTERS	
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES	8408.10-90	for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10
COMPRESSORS		CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL	
for air conditioners	8414.30	rotary	8502.40
for refrigerating equipment	8414.30	static	8504.40
air or gas	8414.40, 8414.80	CONVERTIBLES	
CONCENTRATES		seats	9401.40
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING	
CONCERTINAS	9204.10	of vulcanized rubber	4010
CONCRETE		CONVEYORS	8428.20-39
articles of	6810.11-99	COOKERS	
CONCRETE MIXERS	8474.31	of iron or steel	7321
special purpose motor vehicles	8705.40	COOKING APPARATUS	
CONCRETE PUMPS	8413.40	of copper	7417.00
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS	7213.10, 7214.20	COOKING APPLIANCES	
definition	72-US1(c)	of iron or steel	7321.11
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3	COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
CONCRETES		for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81
essential oils	3301	COOKING PLATES	
nonrefractory	3823.50	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
refractory	3816.00	COOKING STOVES	
CONDENSERS		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20	COOKING WARE	
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		of aluminum	7615.10
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	of iron or steel	7323.99
CONDIMENTS		COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
mixed	2103.10-90	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
CONDUCTIVITY WATER	2851.00	COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS	
CONDUCTORS		for internal combustion engines	8413.30
insulated, electric	8544.11-60	COOPERS' PRODUCTS	
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS		of wood	4416.00
electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90	COPOLYMERS	39-4, 39-S1
CONDUITS			
ceramic	6906.00		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COPPER	Ch. 74. 74-1(a), 7410	
ash and residues containing	2620.30	
bars, rods and profiles	7407	
foil	7410	
ores and concentrates	2603	
plates, sheets and strip	7409.11-19	
powders and flakes	7406	
tube and pipe fittings	7412.10	
tubes and pipes	7411.10	
unrefined	7402.00	
unwrought	7403.11-19	
wire	7408.11-19	
COPPER ALLOYS		
bars, rods and profiles	7407	
definition	74-1(b)	
foil	7410	
master alloys	7405	
plates, sheets and strip	7409	
tube and pipe fittings	7412.20	
tubes and pipes	7411.21	
unwrought	7403.21-29	
wire	7408	
See also BRASS; BRONZE		
COPPER ANODES	7402.00	
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES	7410.21	
COPPER HYDROXIDES	2825.50	
COPPER MATTES	7401.10	
COPPER OXIDES	2825.50	
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE	2827.41	
COPPER PHOSPHIDE	2848.10, 28-7	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE	3204.17	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID.	3204.12	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4'',4'''-TETRASULFONIC ACID	3204.12	
COPPER PRECIPITATES	74-US1	
COPPER SULFATES	2833.25	
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(d)	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(c)	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(b)	
plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39	
unwrought	7403.22	
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(a)	
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS		
COPRA	1203.00	
residues	2306.50	
COPS		
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	
of plastics	3923.40	
COPYING PAPERS	4809, 4816.10	
CORAL	0508	
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	
CORD		
of vulcanized rubber	4007.00	
CORDAGE	XI-3(A), 5607	
articles of textile, n.e.s.	5609	
of iron or steel	7312.10	
worn out articles of	6310	
CORDIALS	2208.90	
CORDS	6307.90	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30	
CORDUROY FABRICS		
cut of woven cotton fabrics	5801	
CORED WIRE		
of base metals	8311	
CORIANDER		
seeds of	0909.20	
CORK	Ch. 45	
agglomerated	4504	
articles of	Ch. 45	
articles of natural	4503	
compressed	45-US1, 4504.10	
crushed, granulated, or ground	4501.90	
natural	4501-4503	
CORK TREATING MACHINERY		
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3	
CORKS		
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	
of natural cork	4503.10	
CORMS		
dormant	0601.10	
in growth or in flower	0601.20	
CORN (MAIZE) OIL	1515.21-29, 1516-1518	
CORN. See CEREALS		
CORNBROOMS	9603.10	
CORNED BEEF	1602.50	
CORNNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20	
CORONETS	9205.10	
COROZO		
for carving	96-2(a)	
CORRECTING FLUIDS	38-2(d)	
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS	4817.20	
CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607	
CORRUGATED NAILS		
of iron or steel	7317.00	
CORRUGATED PAPER		
waste of	4707.10	
CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808.10	
CORRUGATED SHEETS		
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.10	
CORSET LACINGS	6307.90	
CORSETS	6212.30	
CORTISONE	2937.21	
CORUNDUM		
artificial	2818.10	
natural	2513.21-29	
COSMETIC BRUSHES	9603.30	
COSMETIC PREPARATIONS	33-3	
COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20	
COSMETICS		
beauty or make-up preparations	3304	
COTTER-PINS		
of aluminum	7616.10	
of copper	7415	
of iron or steel	7318.24	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COTTON		
babies' garments of	6209.20	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.20	
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	
bed linen of	6302.31	
bed linen, printed of	6302.21	
bedspreads of	6304.11-19	
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.30	
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of	6303.11-91	
dresses of	6204.42	
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.42	
gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.92	
gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00	
handkerchiefs of	6213.20	
hats and headgear of	6505.90	
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of	6304.11	
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.92	
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.22	
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.22	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of	6207.21	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.21	
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.20	
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.10	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.32	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6103.32	
men's or boys' suits of	6203.19	
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.19	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.42	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6203.42	
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of	6107.11, 6207.11	
pneumatic mattresses of	6306.41	
sacks and bags of	6305.20	
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.52	
skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.52	
slips and petticoats of	6208.19	
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.20	
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of	6109.10	
table linen of	6302.51	
tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds of	6306.11	
tents of	6306.21	
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of	6112.11	
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of	6202.92	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.30	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.10	
women's or girls' briefs and panties of	6108.21	
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.22	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.22	
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of	6204.32	
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of	6208.21	
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.31	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.12	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6102.20	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.32	
women's or girls' suits of	6204.12	
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.12	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.62	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.62	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.12	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.20	
COTTON FIBERS	5201, 5202, 5203	
COTTON LINTERS	1404.20	
COTTON LINTERS PULP	4706.10	
COTTON SEEDS	12-1, 1207.20	
residues	2306.10	
COTTONSEED OIL	1512.21-29, 1516-1518	
COUCH-GRASS	1403	
COUMARIN	2932.21	
COUMARONE	2932.90	
COUMARONE RESINS		
in primary forms	3911.10	
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS		
in primary forms	3911.10	
COUNTERS		
display, refrigerating or freezing	8418.50	
production	9029.10	
revolution	9029.10	
COUNTING MACHINES		
for coins	8472.90	
weight-operated	8423.20-89	
COUPLING DEVICES		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607.30	
COUPLING GEAR		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607	
COUPLINGS		
electromagnetic	8505.20	
shaft couplings	8483.60	
COUSCOUS	1902.40	
COVER PAPER	4802	
COVERALLS		
men's or boys'	6211.32-33	
women's or girls'	6211.42-43	
COVERS		
for headgear	6507.00	
COWLS		
ceramic	6905.90	
COWPEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		
COWS		
live	0102	
CRAB		
prepared or preserved	1605.10	
CRABMEAT		
frozen	0306.14	
not frozen	0306.24	
CRABS		
frozen	0306.14	
not frozen	0306.24	
CRACKLINGS	2301.10	
CRANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
CRANES	8426.11-99	
CRANK-GEAR		
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.96	
CRANKS	8483.10	
CRANKSHAFTS	8483.10	
CRATES		
of plastics	3923.10	
of wood	4415.10	
CRAVATS	6215	
knitted or crocheted	6117.20	
CRAWFISH		
frozen	0306.11	
not frozen	0306.21	
CRAYONS	9609.10	
CREAM		
concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402	
curdled	0403	
fermented or acidified	0403	
food preparations of	1901.90	
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401	
sugar confectioneries of	1704.90	
CREAM CHEESE	0406	
CREAM OF TARTAR	2918.13	
CREAM SEPARATORS		
centrifugal	8421.11	
CREAMERS		
of plastics	3924.10	
CREELS		
of plaiting materials	4602	
CREOSOTE		
wood	3807.00	
CREOSOTE OILS	2707.91	
CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CRESOLS and their salts	2907.12	of natural stone	6801.00
2,3-CRESOTIC ACID	2918.29	CURD	0406.10
CRESS	7-2	CURLING GRIPS	9615
CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808	CURLING PINS	9615
CRISPREAD	1905.10	CURRENTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
CROCHET HOOKS		CURRENCY	
of iron or steel	7319	in current circulation	49-US2
CROCUS CORMS		CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030
dormant	0601.10	CURRY	0910.50
CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS	9506.11	CURTAIN VALANCES	6303
CROSS-TALK METERS	9030.40	CURTAINS	6303
CROSS-TIES		of plastics	3924.90
of iron or steel	7302.90	CURUPAY	
of wood	4406	tanning extract	3201.90
CROSSING FROGS		CUSHIONS	9404.90
of iron or steel	7302.30	nursing, of plastics	3926.90
CROSSING PIECES		CUSK	
of iron or steel	7302.30	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
CROWBARS AND PARTS	8205.59	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
of base metals	8309.10	fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
CROWNS AND RHIZOMES		frozen	0303.79, 0304
dormant	0601.10	CUSTOMS FORMS	
in growth or in flower	0601.20	international	4911.99
CRUSHERS		CUTAWAY	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages	8435.10	CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20
CRUSHING MACHINES		CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS	8214.20
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.20	CUTLASSES	9307.00
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	CUTLERY AND PARTS	Ch. 82
CRUSTACEANS	0306	CUTLERY CASES	4202
extracts and juices of	1603.00	CUTOUTS	
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	for use with generators for internal combustion engines	8511.80
frozen	0306.11-19	CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS	
not frozen	0306.21-29	of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances	8208
prepared or preserved	1605.10-40	CUTTING MACHINES	
<u>See also</u> names of specific crustaceans		for making up paper or paperboard	8441.10
CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS		for manmade textile materials	8444.00
of plastics	3926.90	for textile fabrics	8451.50
CRUTCHES	9021.19	CUTTING-OFF MACHINES	
CRYOLITE		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.50, 84-3
natural	2527.00	CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS	3403
synthetic	2826.30	CUTTLE FISH	0307.41-49
CRYSTAL, LEAD	70-S1	CYANATES	
CRYSTALS		of metals	2838.00
cultured, except optical elements	3823.90, 38-2(a)	CYANIDE OXIDES	
mounted piezoelectric	8541.60	of metals	2837.11-19
CUBES		CYANIDES	
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	of metals	2837.11-20
CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		CYANOCOBALAMIN	
CUDBEAR		bulk, unmixed	2936.26
coloring matter	3203.00	4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE	2926.30
CUFF LINKS AND STUDS		(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE	2926.90
of base metal	7117.11	1-CYANOQUANIDINE	2926.20
CULLET	7001.00	2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE	2926.90
CULTIVATORS	8432.29	p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE	2926.90
CULTURE MEDIA		CYANURIC CHLORIDE	2933.69
prepared, for development of micro-organisms	3821.00	CYCLES	
CULTURED CRYSTALS		fitted with an auxiliary motor	8711
except optical elements	38-2(a), 3823.90	not motorized	8712.00
CULTURES		CYCLING SHOES	64-S1(b)
micro-organism	3002.90	CYCLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
CUMENE	2902.70	CYCLOHEXANE	2902.11
CUMIN		CYCLOHEXANOL	2906.12
seeds of	0909.30	CYCLOHEXANONE	2914.22
CUPBOARDS	94-2(a)	CYLINDERS	
CUPOLAS	39-11(h)	for calendering and rolling machines other than those for rolling	
CUPRIC OXIDE	2825.50	metal or glass	8420.91
CUPROUS OXIDE	2825.50	for printing	8442.50
CUPS		CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.40, 8482.50
ceramic	6912.00	CYMBALS	9206.00
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	CYMENE	2902.90
of plastics	3924.10	para-CYMENE	
of porcelain or china	6911.10	crude	3805
CURBSTONES		CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2903.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DAIRY MACHINERY	8434.10, 8434.20	DERAILLEURS	8714.99
DAIRY PRODUCE	Ch. 4	DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS	
DAMPERS		of nitrogen-function compounds	2922.50
for drums	9209.99	DERRICKS	8426.41-99
DANUBE SALMON		DESK LAMPS	
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304	electric	9405.20
frozen	0303.22, 0304	DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS	
smoked	0305.41	of base metal	8304.00
DARNING NEEDLES		DESKS	
of iron or steel	7319.10	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
DASHEENS		DESMEDIPHAM	2924.29
fresh	0714.90	DESONIDE	2937.29
DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR		DETERGENTS	
automatic	8471.10-99	synthetic	3402.90
DATE STAMPS		DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES	3603.00
hand-operated	9611.00	DETONATORS	
DATES. See FRUIT		electric	3603.00
DC GENERATORS	8501.31-34, 8502.11-30	DEUTERIUM OXIDE	2845.10
DC MOTORS	8501.10-34	DEVELOPING APPARATUS	
DDT	2903.62	for automatically developing photographic film or paper	9010.10
DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA	2519.90	DEVELOPING TANKS	
DEBURRING MACHINES		photographic	9010.20
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.90	DEXAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
DECALCOMANIA PAPER	4809.90	DEXTRINS	35-2, 3505.10
DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE	2909.30	DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN)	2934.91
DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR	8805.10	DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN)	2922.14
DECOLORIZING EARTHS	2508.20	DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-	
DECOQUINATE	2933.49	HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE	2933.3
DECOY "BIRDS"	9507	2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-	
DECOY CALLS	9208.90	2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99
DEED BOXES AND PARTS		2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99
of base metals	8303.00	3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID	2924.29
DEER		DIACETONE ALCOHOL	2914.41
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	DIACS	8541.30, 8541.40
DEFLECTION COILS		DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS	
for cathode ray tubes	8540.91	composite, for in vitro use	3822.00
DEFROSTERS		for use <u>in vivo</u>	30-3(d), 3006.30
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40	DIALS	
DEGRAS	1522.00	for clock or watch movements	9114.30
DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS	1-2	printed for self-recording apparatus	4823.40
DEHYDROCORTISONE	2937.21	DIALS, CLOCK	
DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE	2937.21	special marking requirements	91-US4
DEICING FLUIDS		DIALS, WATCH	
prepared	3820.00	special marking requirements	91-US4
DELORAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.59
DEMISTERS AND PARTS		4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID	2921.59
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40	3,5-DIAMINO BENZOIC ACID	2922.49
DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS		DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30
unsuitable for other uses	9023.00	DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40
DENSIFIED WOOD	Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3	DIAMONDS	
DENTAL BURS	9018.49	dust and powder of	7105.10
DENTAL CEMENTS	30-3(f), 3006.40	not mounted or set	7102.10-39
DENTAL DRILL ENGINES	9018.41	1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39
DENTAL FILLINGS	30-3(f), 3006.40	DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS	61-5(a), 62-4(a)
DENTAL FITTINGS	9021.21	of paper or cellulose	4818.40
DENTAL FURNITURE	9402	of textile wadding	5601.10
DENTAL HEMOSTATICS		DIARIES	
sterile absorbable	30-3(c)	of paper or paperboard	4820.10
DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS	3306.10-90	DIATOMITE	2512.00
DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS		DIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
prepared	3407.00	DIAZO-COMPOUNDS	2927.00
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-49	DIAZAMINOBENZENE	2927.00
DENTAL WAX		DIAZONIUM SALTS	29-1
prepared	3407.00	DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts	29-1
DENTIFRICES	3306.10	DIBENZCARBINOL	2922.19
DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS		DIBENZOFURAN	2932.90
with a basis of plaster	3407.00	DIBETOU	Ch. 44
DENTISTS' CHAIRS	9402.10	DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE	2903.59
DENTURE FIXATIVES	3306.90	3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE	2926.90
DENTURES	9021.21-29	DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.31
DEODORANTS		DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE	2931.00
personal	3307.20	DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.25
room	3307.41-49	2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE	2914.70
DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80	1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.69

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE	2904.90	DIODOHYDROXYQUIN	2933.40
2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE	2933.99	DILL 0910.99	
2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39
DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40	2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE	2924.29
2,3-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE	2922.29
2,4-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE	2922.29
2,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	2,5-DIMETHOXY-SULFANILANILIDE	2935.00
3,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER	2909.30
m-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.69	DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE	2917.37
o-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61	2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL	
p-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61	METHYLCARBAMATE	2932.90
DICHLOROBENZONITRILES	2926.90	1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(α,α,α -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA	2924.21
DICHLOROBUTANES	2903.19	1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE	2933.39
3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-		O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE	2920.10
BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE)	2924.29	N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	2903.15	DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11
DICHLOROMETHANE	2903.12	5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'	
2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID	2918.90	DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5-OL	2922.19
1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-		4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	2922.30
5-ONE	2933.19	m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	2903.19	N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE	2921.42
4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE	2933.49	3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.59
DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10	3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE	2921.59
DICTATING MACHINES		DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12
not capable of operating without an external power source	8520.10	2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYL CARBOXAMIDE	2924.29
DICTIONARIES	4901.91	DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	2924.10
DICYANDIAMIDE	2926.20	DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES	2902.90
DICYCLOPENTADIENE	2902.19	DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS	3910.00
DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33	DINAS EARTH	2508.70
DIE-STAMPING MACHINES		DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts	2908.90
for working metal	8462.10	DINITRO-o-CRESOL	2908.90
DIEHEADS		4,4'-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID	2904.90
for machine tools	8466.10	3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE	2924.29
DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS		DINNER JACKET SUITS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
laboratory or industrial	8514.30	DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33
DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.30, 8514.40	DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.32
DIES AND PARTS		DIODES	85-5(A), 8541.10, 8541.40
for drawing or extruding metal	8207.20	light-emitting (LED's)	8541.40
DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90	DIOLS	2905.31
DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.12	DIPENTENE	
DIETHYL ETHER	2909.11	crude	3805.90
DIETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.12	DIPHENHYDRAMINE	2922.19
DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE	2924.29	DIPHENOXYLATE (INN)	2933.33
m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29	DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID,	
O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOXAZOLIN-3-YL)		4,4'-DI(2',2',4',4'-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER	2931.00
METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE	2934.90	DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts	2921.44
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	2909.41	DIPHENYLENE OXIDE	2932.90
monoalkyl ethers of	2909.42-44	DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts	2907.23
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.42	1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE	2927.00
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID	2921.42	DIPIANONE (INN)	2933.33
DIFENOXIN (INN)	2933.33	DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE	2809.10
DIFRACTION APPARATUS	9012.10	DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE	2836.40
2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE	2921.42	DIPPEL'S OIL	38-2(b)
2,6-DIFLUOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE	2933.99
DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING		DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.14
MACHINES	84-5(a), 8471.20-99	DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES	9014.10
DIGOL	2909.41	DIRIGIBLES	8801
DIHYDROCODEINE (INN)	2939.11	DISC CALCULATORS	9017.20
1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49	DISC HARROWS	8432.21
DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-		DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT	
2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE		APPARATUS	9006.61
polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units	3823.90	DISCHARGE LAMPS	8539.31-40
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2908.20	DISCS	
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,		for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99
SODIUM SALT	2908.20	magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.20
1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE	2914.70	of unvulcanized rubber	4006
2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE	2924.29	video, recorded	8524.90
2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID,		DISHCLOTHS	6307.10
POTASSIUM SALT	2908.20	DISHES	
3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE	2924.29	ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00
DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE	2922.50	of paper or paperboard	4823.60
N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL)			
ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-			
2,4,6-TRIIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE	2924.29		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DISHWASHING MACHINES			
other than household type	8422.19		
household type	8422.11		
DISINFECTANTS			
prepared or for retail	3808.40		
DISKS			
of agglomerated cork	4504		
of natural cork	4503.90		
DISODIUM CARBONATE	2836.20		
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22		
DISODIUM SULFATE	2833.11		
DISODIUM TETRABORATE	2840.11-19		
DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.11		
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL			
for liquids or powders	8424.10-89		
DISPLAY COUNTERS			
refrigerating or freezing	8418.50		
DISPLAYS			
animated, for shop window dressing	9618.00		
DISPOSALS			
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.30		
DISTEMPER BRUSHES	9603.40		
DISTEMPERS	3210.00		
DISTILLED WATER	2851.00		
DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30		
DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT			
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40		
DISTORTION FACTOR METERS	9030.40		
DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS			
for internal combustion engines	8511.30		
2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHIAZOLE	2934.20		
DITHIOCARBAMATES	2930.20		
DITHIOCARBONATES	2930.10		
DITHIONITES			
of metals	2831.10-90		
DIVI-DIVI			
tanning extract	3201.90		
DIVIDING HEADS			
for machine tools	8466.30		
DOBBIES	8448.11		
DODECAN-1-OL	2905.17		
DOG FOOD	2309.10		
DOGFISH			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305		
fresh or chilled	0302.65, 0304		
frozen	0303.75, 0304		
DOGS			
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		
DOILIES			
of plastics	3924.90		
DOLLS			
representing only human beings	9502.10		
DOLLS' CARRIAGES	9501.00		
DOLLS' STROLLERS	9501.00		
DOLOMITE	2518.10-30		
DOM			
for carving	96-2(a)		
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES			
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.10-80, 85-3		
DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS			
of base metals	8302.41, 8302.60		
DOOR FRAMES			
of wood	4418.20		
DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES)	9013.80		
DOORS			
mountings, fittings and similar articles for	8302		
of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20		
of wood	4418.20		
DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES			
of aluminum	7610.10		
of iron or steel	7308.30		
DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS			
inorganic	28-5		
DOUBLING MACHINES			
for preparing textile yarns	8445.30		
DOUCHE BAGS			
of plastics	3926.90		
DOVECOTES			
of plastics	39-11(h)		
DOWEL PINS			
of wood	4421.90		
DOWEL RODS			
of wood	4409		
DOWN	6701.00		
for stuffing	0505		
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing	6201.92, 6201.93		
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks			
containing	6201.12, 6201.13		
men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,			
shorts containing	6203.42, 6203.43		
ski suits containing	6211.20		
sleeping bags of	9404.30		
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets			
containing	6202.92, 6202.93		
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks			
containing	6202.12, 6202.13		
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,			
shorts containing	6204.62		
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES	9017.10		
DRAGLINES	8428.60		
DRAPES	6303		
of plastics	3924.90		
DRAW-BENCHES			
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like	8463.10		
DRAWING BOOKS			
for children	4903.00		
DRAWING CHALKS	9609		
DRAWING INK	3215.90		
DRAWING MACHINES			
for manmade textile materials	8444.00		
for preparing textile fibers	8445.30		
DRAWING PAPER	4802		
DRAWING PENS			
containing India ink	9608.31		
DRAWING PINS			
of copper	7415.10		
of iron or steel	7317.00		
DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00		
DRAWINGS			
frames for	97-5		
hand-made	9701.10		
DREDGERS			
vessels	8905.10		
DRESS PATTERNS	6307		
DRESS SHIELDS			
of plastics	3926.90		
DRESSES			
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20		
knitted or crocheted	6104.41-49		
women's or girls'	6204.41-49		
DRESSING GOWNS			
men's or boys'	6207.91-99		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107		
women's or girls'	6208.91-99		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108		
DRESSING MACHINERY			
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90		
DRESSINGS			
adhesive	3005.10		
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005		
DRESSMAKERS' PINS			
of iron or steel	7319.30		
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING			
AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10		
DRIED PRODUCTS	I-2		
DRIERS			
prepared, for paints and varnishes	3210.00		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DRILL PIPE				EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING MACHINERY	8474.10-39
oil well	7304.20			EARTHENWARE	69-US4(c)
DRILLING MACHINES				ornamental articles of	6913.90
for removing metal	8459.10-29, 84-3			tableware and kitchenware	6912.00
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3			EARTHS	
DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS				activated	3802.90
floating or submersible	8905			EBONITE	4017.00
DRILLING TOOLS				ECGONINE	2939.91
of base metals	8205.10, 8207.50			ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80
DRILLS				ECONOMIZERS	
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand	8508.10			auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10
DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL				EDAM CHEESE	0406
for motor vehicles	8708.50			EDGINGS	
DRIVES AND PARTS	8204.20			of textiles	5808.90
DROPERIDOL	2933.99			EDIBLE PLANTS	
DROSS	2619.00			prepared or preserved	2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008
prepared as macadam	2517.20			See also names of specific plants	
DRUM BRAKES				EDITORS	
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94			photographic	9010.20
DRUM MAKING MACHINES	8441.30			EEL-GRASS	1402
DRUM SKINS				EELS	
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99			fresh or chilled	0302.66, 0304
DRUM STICKS				frozen	0303.76, 0304
entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00			live	0301.92
DRUMS (CONTAINERS)				EFFERVESCENT WINE	22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00
of aluminum	7612			EGG ALBUMIN	3502.10
of iron or steel	7310			EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8433.60
of wood	4415.10			EGGPLANTS	7-2
DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)	9206.00			See VEGETABLES	
DRY-CLEANING MACHINES	8451.10			EGGS	
DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES				of wild birds	4-US2
centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers	8421.12, 8421.19			EIDERDOWN	
for agricultural products	8419.31			bedding of	9404
for bottles or other containers	8422.20			ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS	39-US1
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other than centrifugal	8451.21-29			ELASTOMERIC YARN	XI-S1(a)
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.31-39			ELBOWS	
for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8419.32, 8419.31-39			of iron or steel	7307.92
DUCKS				of stainless steel	7307.22
live	0105			ELECTRIC BLANKETS	6301.10
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99			ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS	
DUMMIES				insulated	8544.11-60
tailors'	9618.00			ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS	82-2
DUMPERS				ELECTRIC LAMPS	9405.20-40
motor vehicles for off-highway use	8704.10			ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS	9405.10, 9405.40
DUMPLINGS	1905.40			ELECTRIC SHAVERS	82-2
DUPLICATING MACHINES				ELECTRIC TRAINS	9503.10
hectograph or stencil, office machines	8472.10			ELECTRICAL ENERGY	27-US6, 2716.00
DUPLICATING STYLOS	9608			ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS	
DUPLICATOR STENCILS	4816.30			automatic	9032.81-89
DURUM WHEAT. See CEREALS				ELECTRICITY METERS	
DUST				production or supply	9028.30
leather	4115.20			ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3
zinc	79-S1(c), 7903.10			ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS	
DUSTCLOTHS				medical	9018.11-19
of cotton	6307.10			ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS	8456.30, 84-3
DUSTERS				ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS	9018.11
feather	9603			ELECTRODES	
DYE CARRIERS				coated	8311.10
to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs	3809			of base metals or of metal carbides	8311
DYEING				of graphite or other carbon	8545.11-19
vegetable materials used in	1404.10			ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30
of vegetable or animal origin	3203.00			ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS	8505.90
DYEING MACHINES				ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES	8505.20
for textile fabrics	8451.40			ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS	8505.30
DYES	32-US1			ELECTROMAGNETS	8505.20-90
EARPHONES	8518.30			ELECTRON MICROSCOPES	9012.10
EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS	8207.11-12			ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3
EARTH COLORS	2530.30			ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
70% or more Fe ₂ O ₃	2821.20			for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY				ELECTRONICS	
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.69			chemical elements for	28-8

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS		EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2910
for physical or chemical analysis	9027.20	EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives	2910
ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30	EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives	2910
ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30	EPSOM SALTS	2530.20
ELEPHANT TUSKS	5-3	EQUINE ANIMALS	
ELEVATORS, LIQUID	8413.82	hair of	5-4
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS	8428.10-39	hides and skins of	4101
ELK		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	leather of	4104
EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808	EQUIPMENT	XVI-5
EMBOSSING MACHINES		See also the name of the equipment or references to its function	
for address plates	8472.20	ERASERS	
EMBROIDERY	XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6	of vulcanized rubber	4016.92
in the piece, in strips or in motifs	5810	ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.10
EMBROIDERY MACHINES	8447.90	ERMINES	
EMBROIDERY NEEDLES		furskins	43-US1
of iron or steel	7319.10	furskins, raw	4301.80
EMBROIDERY STILETTOS		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
of iron or steel	7319	ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives	2941.50
EMERY	2513.21-29	ESCALATORS	8428.40
EMMENTALER CHEESE	0406	ESCAPEMENTS	
EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	for clock or watch movements	9114.90
ENAMEL PAINTS	3208-3210	ESPARTO	
ENAMELED WIRE	8544.11-19	manufactures of	Ch. 46
ENAMELS		ESSENCES	
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30
ENCYCLOPEDIAS	4901.91	tobacco	2403.10
ENDLESS BANDS		ESSENTIAL OILS	3303.11-29
of copper	7414.10	ESTAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
of iron or steel	7314	ESTER GUMS	3806.30
ENEMA BAGS		ESTERS	29-5
of plastics	3926.90	of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof	2919.00-2920
ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS		ESTRADIOL BENZOATE	2937.23
original, by hand	4906.00	ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE	2937.23
ENGINES		ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE	2937.23
compression-ignition, internal combustion	8408.10-90	ESTROGENS	2937.23
gas turbine	8411.11-82	ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL	7607.19
hydraulic power	8412.21, 8412.29	ETHANAL	2912.12
hydraulic turbine	8410.11-13	ETHANE	2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10
hydrojet	8412.10	ETHANEDIOL	2905.31
linear acting, hydraulic	8412.21	ETHANOLAMINES and their salts	2922.11-13
linear acting, pneumatic	8412.31	ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN)	2905.51
pneumatic power	8412.31, 8412.39	ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60
reaction, other than turbojet	8412.10	ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2909.41-49
spark-ignition, internal combustion	8407.10-90	ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives	2909.50
turbojet	8411.11-12	ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2909.11-30
turbo-propeller	8411.21-22	ETHINAMATE (INN)	2924.24
water wheel	8410.11-13	ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
ENGOBES		6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL	2934.20
for ceramics, enamelling, or glass	3207.20	3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYL-CARBAMATE	2924.29
ENGRAVINGS		2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE	2932.90
frames for	97-5	2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE	2915.35
original	97-2, 9702.00	3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.42
ENLARGERS		ETHOXYQUIN	2933.49
photographic	9008.40	ETHYL ACETATE	2915.31
ENSEMBLES	61-3(b), 62-3(b)	ETHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12
men's or boys'	6203.21-29	ETHYL ALCOHOL	2207-2208
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.21-29	esters of	29-5(b)
women's or girls'	6204.21-29	ETHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.21-29	ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE	2933.49
ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES	9505	ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN)	2933.91
ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES		ETHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14
paper or paperboard	8441.20	3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29
ENVELOPES	4817.10	2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS		p-ETHYLANILINE	2921.49
for pre-tanning	3202.90	3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2922.49
ENZYMES	3507	ETHYLBENZENE	2902.60
EPHEDRINES and their salts	2939.40	N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
EPICHLOROHYDRIN	2910.30	ETHYLCUMARINS	2932.21
EPINEPHRINE	2937.31	ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE	2921.59
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2937.39	N-ETHYL-N,N'DIMETHYL-N-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE	2921.59
EPOXIDE RESINS			
in primary forms	3907.30		
EPOXIDES and their derivatives	2910		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ETHYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21	EXTRUDING MACHINES	
polymers of, in primary forms	3901	for manmade textile materials	8444.00
polymers of, monofilament	3916.10	EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	3304.20
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.10	EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES	
ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE	2917.19	of human or animal hair or of textile	
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE	2903.15	materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	2905.31	EYELASH BRUSHES	9603
monoalkyl ethers of	2909.42-44	EYELETS	83-US1
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE	2915.35	of base metals	8308.10
ETHYLENE OXIDE	2910.10	EYES	83-US1
ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER		artificial, for humans	9021.30
(EPDM)		of base metals	8308.10
uncompounded	4002.70	FABRIC	
ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.90
in primary forms	3901.30	tire cord	5902
ETHYLENEBISTETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE	2925.19	FABRICATED BUILDING COMPONENTS	
ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.21	of zinc	7907.10
1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILUM DIBROMIDE	2933.99	FABRICS	
4-ETHYLGUAIACOL	2909.50	chenille	5801
2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL	2905.16	gauze	58-3, 5803
2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL	2905.41	impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated	Ch. 59
N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYL)ANILINE	2922.50	knitted	60-3
ETHYLMORPHINE	2939.11	knitted, not of pile construction	6002
N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45	knitted, of pile construction	6001
1-(O-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19	narrow	70-US7
N-ETHYL-O-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	narrow woven	58-5, 5806
ETHYLVANILLIN	2912.42	net	5804.10
ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN)	2921.46	nonwoven	5603
ETORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	rubberized	5906
EUCALYPTUS		tufted	5802.30
essential oils of	3301.29	tulles	5804.10
tanning extract	3201.90	woven	XI-S1(e-k)
EVAPORATED PRODUCTS	I-2	woven pile	5801
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY		woven, of artificial filament yarn	5408
EQUIPMENT		woven, of artificial staple fibers	5516
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5113
EVENING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	woven, of cotton	5208-5212
EXAMINATION TABLES	9402	woven, of flax	5309
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	woven, of jute	5310
EXCAVATING MACHINERY		woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn	5809
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69	woven, of other vegetable fibers	5311
EXCAVATORS		woven, of paper yarn	5311
self-propelled	8429.51-59	woven, of silk or silk waste	5007
EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.91	woven, of synthetic filament yarn	5407
EXERCISE BOOKS	4820.20	woven, of synthetic staple fibers	5512-5515
EXPANDED METAL		woven, of wool or fine animal hair	5111, 5112
of copper	7414	woven, terry	5802
of iron or steel	7314.50	FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER	4803.00
EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS		FACIAL TISSUES	
medical	9018.19	of paper or cellulose	4818.20
EXPLOSIVES		FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS	40-1
prepared, except propellant powders	3602.00	FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS	9508.90
EXPOSURE METERS	9027.40	FAIRGROUND ORGANS	9208.90
EXTENSIONS AND PARTS	8204.20	FALSE BEARDS	
EXTINGUISHERS		of human or animal hair or of textile	
fire	8424.10	materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
EXTRACT		FANS	8414.51, 8414.59
malt	1901.90	held by hand	4823.90
yeast	2103.90	FARM WAGONS AND CARTS	
EXTRACTING MACHINERY		not mechanically propelled	8716.80
for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils	8479.20	FASTENERS	
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69	of plastics	3926.90
EXTRACTORS		press and snap	9606
domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors,		slide	9607
with self-contained electric motor	8509.40	FATS	
EXTRACTS	13-1	animal or vegetable	Ch. 15
and vegetable saps	1302.11-19	cocoa butter	1804.00
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30	prepared edible	Ch. 15
dyeing	3203.00	See also names of specific fats; oils	
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00	FATTY ACIDS	
tanning	3201.10-20	industrial monocarboxylic	1518, 1519.11-19
tobacco	2403.10	FATTY ALCOHOLS	
EXTRUDERS		industrial	1518, 1519.30
for working rubber or plastics	8477.20		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FATTY SUBSTANCES			
surface-active agents	3402.13		
FEATHER DUSTERS	9603.90		
FEATHERS	6701.00		
sleeping bags of	9404.30		
for stuffing	0505		
FELDSPAR	2529.10		
FELT	56-2, 56-3, 5602		
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3		
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19		
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60		
FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY	8449.00		
FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00		
FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.50		
FELT TIPPED PENS	9608.20		
FENCAMFAMIN (INN)	2921.46		
FENCING	39-11(e)		
of iron or steel	7314.20-30		
FENDERS			
boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber	4016.94		
FENETYLLINE (INN)	2939.51		
FENITROTHION	2920.10		
FENNEL	7-2		
dried	0712.90		
seeds of	0909.50		
FENPROPOREX (INN)	2926.30		
FENTANYL (INN)	2933.33		
FERRICYANIDES			
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43		
FERROALLOYS	7202		
classification	72-S2		
definition	72-1(c)		
FERROCERIUM	3606.90		
FERROCHROMIUM	7202.41-49		
FERROCYANIDES			
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43		
FERROMANGANESE	7202.11-19		
FERROMOLYBDENUM	7202.70		
FERRONICKEL	7202.60		
FERRONIUBIUM	7202.93		
FERROSILICON	7202.21-29		
FERROSILICON CHROMIUM	7202.50		
FERROSILICON MANGANESE	7202.30		
FERROSILICON TITANIUM	7202.91		
FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN	7202.80		
FERROTITANIUM	7202.91		
FERROTUNGSTEN	7202.80		
FERROUS FUMARATE	2917.19		
FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203.10		
FERROVANADIUM	7202.92		
FERROZIRCONIUM	7202.99		
FERRY BOATS	8901.10		
FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS	8432.40		
FERTILIZERS	Ch. 31		
animal or vegetable	3101		
mixed	3015		
nitrogenous	3102		
phosphatic	3103		
potassic	3104		
See also names of specific fertilizers			
FESCUE SEED	1209.23		
FESTIVE ARTICLES	9505		
FIBER			
vulcanized	39-1		
FIBERBOARD	44-4		
of wood or other ligneous materials	4411		
FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99		
FIFES	9205.90		
FIGS. See FRUIT			
FILAMENT LAMPS	8539.10-29		
FILAMENTS			
man-made textile	5402-5406, 5501-5502		
FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)			
FILE COVERS			
of paper or paperboard	4820.30		
FILES	8203.10, 8207.90		
of base metals	82-US2		
FILLING MACHINERY			
for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30		
FILLINGS			
ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41		
FILM			
instant print	3701.20, 3702.20		
motion picture, exposed and developed	3706		
of plastics	39-10, 3921.90		
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19		
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920		
photographic	37-US1		
photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture	3705		
photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00		
photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702, 3704, 3705		
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919		
X-ray, sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10		
FILM VIEWERS			
photographic	9010.20		
FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.40, 4823.20		
FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS			
for liquids or gases	8421.21-29		
FILTERS	8421.21-39		
air filters for internal combustion engines	8421.31		
for lighting and signal purposes	7014.00		
fuel filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23		
mounted optical elements	9002.20		
oil filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FINE ANIMAL HAIR	51-1(b), 5102-5105		
babies' garments of	6209.10		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10		
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20		
dresses of	6204.41		
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41		
gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00		
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91		
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91		
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21		
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21		
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29		
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.11		
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.10		
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.10		
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90		
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31		
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6103.31		
men's or boys' suits of	6203.11		
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11		
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41		
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.41		
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20		
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.51		
skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51		
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10		
used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of	6310.10, 6310.90		
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20		
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90		
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21		
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21		
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.39		
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11		
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of	6102.10		
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of	6202.91		
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.31		
women's or girls' suits of	6204.11-19		
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11		
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6204.61		
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.61		
FINGER COTS			
of plastics	3926.90		
FINISHING AGENTS			
for textiles, paper, leather, etc	3809		
FINISHING MACHINERY			
for paper or paperboard	8439.30		
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90		
FIRE ALARMS	8531.10		
incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors	9022.29		
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES	8705.30		
FIRE-CLAY	2508.30		
FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES	3813.00		
FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS	8424.10		
FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES	3813.00		
FIRE-FLOATS			
vessels	8905		
FIREARMS			
muzzle-loading	9303.10		
of a kind firing explosive charge	9303		
FIRELIGHTERS	36-2(c)		
FIREWORKS	3604.10		
FIRST DAY COVERS			
used, or not of current issue	9704.00		
FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS	30-3(g), 3006.50		
FISH	Ch. 3		
dried but not smoked	0305.51-59		
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305		
extracts and juices of	1603.00		
fats and oils of	1504.10-20, 1516-1518		
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20		
fresh or chilled	0302, 0304		
frozen	0303, 0304		
in brine	0305.61-69		
live	0301		
live, ornamental	0301.10		
prepared or preserved	1604		
salted but not dried or smoked	0305.61-69		
sauces	2103.90		
smoked	0305.41-49		
See also fish filets; names of individual fishes			
FISH EGGS			
prepared or preserved	1604.30		
FISH FILLETS	0304		
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30		
fresh or chilled	0304.10		
frozen	0304.20		
FISH GLUE	3503.00		
FISH MEAL			
fit for human consumption	0305.10		
FISH MEAT	0304		
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than filets	0304.90		
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS	5608		
FISH PLATES			
of iron or steel	7302.40		
FISH STICKS	1604.19-20		
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS			
of base metals	8215		
FISH-LIVER OILS	1504.10, 1516-1518		
FISHERS			
furskins, raw	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9507		
FISHING BASKETS			
of plaiting materials	4602		
FISHING VESSELS	8902.00		
FITCHES			
furskins, raw	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
FITTINGS			
of aluminum, for tubes and pipes	7609.00		
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like	8302		
of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files	8305.10		
of copper, for tubes and pipes	7412		
of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes	7307		
of plastics, for furniture	3926.30		
of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses	3917.40		
railway or tramway track	8608		
See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS			
FIXTURES			
railway or tramway track	8608		
FLAGSTONES			
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11		
of natural stone	6801.00		
FLANGES			
of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel)	7307.91		
of plastics	3917		
of stainless steel	7307.21		
FLARES			
pistols and devices for signals	9303		
signalling	3604		
FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES			
for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass envelopes	8475.10		
FLASHBULBS	9006.62		
FLASHCUBES	9006.62		
FLASHLIGHTS	8513.10		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FLASKS			FLOWER WATERS	3303.00
of glass	7010.90		FLOWERS	
of plastics	3923.30		artificial, other than plastic	6702.90
vacuum	9617.00		ceramic	6913.10, 6913.90
FLAT FISH			cut, for bouquets or ornaments	0603
fillets, frozen	0304.20		fresh	0603.10
fresh or chilled	0302.21-29, 0304		plastic	6702.10
frozen	0303.31-39, 0304		seeds of	12-3
FLAT KNITTING MACHINES	8447.20		FLOXACILLIN	2941.10
FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS			FLUCLOXACILLIN	2941.10
of alloy steel	7225-7226		FLUDIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(k)		FLUE-CURED TOBACCO	2401.10
of iron or nonalloy steel	7208-7212		FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
of stainless steel	7219-7220		FLUOMETURON	2924.21
FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES			FLUORANTHENE	2902.90
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or			FLUORENE	2902.90
cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3		FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS	
FLATGOODS			synthetic organic	3204.20
of plaiting materials	4602		FLUORESCENT LAMPS	8539.31
FLATIRONS			FLUORIDES	
electric	8516.40		of metals	2826.11-19
FLATTENING MACHINES			FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69
for working metal	8462.21-29		FLUORINE	2801.30
FLAX			FLUORO-POLYMERS	
table linen of	6302.52		in primary forms	3904.61-69
FLAX FIBERS	5301		p-FLUOROANILINE	2921.42
FLAXSEED			o-FLUORONITROBENZENE	2904.90
animal feed materials	2308.90		FLUOROSILICATES	
FLAXSEED (LINSEED)	1204.00		of metals	2826.20, 2826.90
FLAXSEED OIL	1516-1518		FLUORSPAR	2529.21-22
FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.30		FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE	2934.30
FLIES			FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE	2934.30
skins with feathers used for manufacture of	5-US1(c)		FLURAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS			FLUTES	9205.90
other than cockpit voice recorders	8543.80		FLUTINGS	39-11(h)
FLIGHT SIMULATORS	8805.21-29		FLUXES	
FLOAT GLASS			for soldering, brazing, welding	3810
in sheets	7005		FLY RIBBONS	3808.10
FLOATING CRANES	8905		FLYPAPER	3808.10
FLOATING DOCKS	8905.90		FLYWHEELS	8483.50
FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	8905.20		magnetic	8511.20
FLOATING STRUCTURES	Ch. 89		FODDER	Ch. 12
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS	5603		FODDER BALERS	8433.40
FLOOR COVERINGS			FODDER ROOTS	1214
mats of plaiting materials	4601.20		FOG SIGNALS	
of agglomerated cork	4504.10		pyrotechnic	3604
of natural cork	4503.90		FOIL	
of plastics	3918		of aluminum	76-1(d), 7607
of vulcanized rubber	4016.91		of copper	74-1(g), 7410.11-22
on a base of paper or of paperboard	4815.00		of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11
textile. See CARPETS			of molybdenum	8102.92
with textile backing	5904.91-92		of nickel	75-1(d), 7506
FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS			of plastics	39-10, 3921.90
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric			of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
motor	8509.20		of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
FLOOR SWEEPERS	9603		of plastics, self-adhesive	of tin
FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS			80-1(d), 8005.10	
electric	9405.20		of tungsten	8101.92
FLOORCLOTHS	6307.10		of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00
FLOORING			FOLDERS	
of coniferous wood	4409.10		of paper or paperboard	4820.30
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20		FOLDING MACHINES	
FLORAL BASKETS			for textile fabrics	8451.50
of flowers and foliage	6-2		for working metal	8462.21-29
FLORAL WATERS	3303.00		FOLIAGE	
FLOURS	19-2		for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604
food preparations of	1901		FOLIC ACID	2936.29
leather	4115.20		FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS	
of cereal	1101-1102		of paper	Ch. 48
of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits	1208		FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY	
residues and wastes	2301.10-20		other than household	8419.81
FLOW METERS	9026.10		FOOD GRINDERS	
FLOWER BUDS			domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
for bouquets or ornaments	0603		motor	8509.40

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES			
knives and blades for	8208.30		
FOOD MIXERS			
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40		
FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES			
hand-operated	8210.00		
FOOD PREPARATIONS			
animal feed	2308-2309		
aquatic invertebrates	1603, 1605		
bakers' wares	1905.10-90		
cereals	1904		
confectioneries	1704		
containing cocoa	1806		
fish related	1603.00-1604.30		
flour, meal, starch, or malt extract	1901-1903		
fruit, nuts, and plant parts	2001, 2006-2009		
meat 20% or more by weight	1601.00-1603.00		
miscellaneous edibles	2101-2106		
residues and waste	2301-2307		
vegetables	2001-2005, 2009		
FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY			
n.e.s.o.i.	8438.10-80		
FOOD PROCESSORS			
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40		
FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99		
FOOTBALLS	9506.62		
FOOTWEAR	Ch. 64, 63-3(b)		
knitted or crocheted without applied soles	6115		
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.50		
sports	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11		
waterproof	6401		
with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	6401, 6402		
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	6403		
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile materials	6404		
FOOTWEAR LACINGS	6307.90		
FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY	8453.20		
FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES	8452.21, 8452.29		
FORAGE PRODUCTS	1214		
FOREST TREES			
seeds of	12-3		
FORESTRY HANDTOOLS	8201, 8205.59		
FORESTRY MACHINERY	8436.80		
for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80		
knives and blades for	8208.40		
FORGING MACHINES			
for working metal	8462.10		
FORK-LIFT TRUCKS	8427.10-90		
FORKS, AGRICULTURAL			
of base metals	8201.20		
FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE			
of base metals	8215		
of wood	4419.00		
FORMALDEHYDE	2912.11		
FORMIC ACID	2915.11		
esters of	2915.13		
salts of	2915.12		
FORMWORK			
for concrete construction	4418.40		
1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2918.30		
FOUNDRY MACHINERY			
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10-8454.30		
FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES	8474.80		
FOUNTAIN PENS	9608.39		
FOURDRINIER WIRES			
of copper	7414.10		
of iron or steel	7314.11		
FOXES			
furskins	43-US1		
furskins, raw	4301.60		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
live	0106.90		
FRACTURE APPLIANCES	9021.11-19		
FRAMES			
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.91		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607		
for spectacles, goggles or the like	9003.11		
for works of art	97-5		
of base metals, for pictures and photographs	8306.30		
of plastics, for photographic slides	3926.90		
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00		
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS			
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.93		
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS	I-2		
FREEZERS	8418.30-69		
FREEZING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69		
FREIGHT CARS			
railway or tramway, not self-propelled	8606		
FRENCH-WINDOWS			
of wood	4418.10		
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9031.81-89		
FRIEZES			
wood, for parquet flooring	4409		
FRINGES			
for trimmings	5808.90		
FROG LEGS			
fresh, chilled, or frozen	0208.20		
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS			
self-propelled	8429.51		
FRUCTOSE			
crystalline	1702.40-60		
FRUCTOSE SYRUP	1702.40-60, 2106.90		
FRUIT			
chilled	8-2		
dried	0803-0806, 0813		
flour, meal, and powder	1106.30		
fresh or chilled	0803-0810		
frozen	0811, 2008		
homogenized	2007.10		
in vinegar	2001		
jams, jellies, preserves	2007		
juices	20-US1-3, 2009		
oleaginous	Ch. 12, 12-1		
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.	Ch. 20		
preserved by sugar	2006		
provisionally preserved	0812		
used for sowing	1209		
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL			
other than plastic	6702.90		
plastic	6702.10		
FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8433.60		
FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS			
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40		
FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY			
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10		
FRUIT PEEL			
citrus	0814, 2006, 2007		
FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY			
n.e.s.o.i.	8438.60		
FRUIT TREES			
edible	0602.20		
seeds of	12-3		
FUEL CARTRIDGES			
for nuclear reactors	8401.30		
FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS	8413.11		
FUEL ELEMENTS			
spent (irradiated)	2844.50		
for nuclear reactors	8401.30		
FUEL FILTERS	8421.23		
FUEL OILS	2710.00		
FUEL PUMPS	8413.30		
FUEL WOOD	4401.10		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS			
for internal combustion engines	8413.30		
FUELS			
based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form	36-2(a)		
FULLER'S EARTH	2508.20		
FULMINATES			
of metals	2838.00		
FUMARIC ACID	2917.19		
FUNCTIONAL UNITS	XVI-4		
FUNGICIDAL PLANTS	1211		
FUNGICIDES			
of heterocyclic compounds	2933.39, 2934.99		
of nitrogen-function compounds	2926.90		
prepared or for retail	3808.20		
FUNICULARS			
traction mechanisms for	8428.60		
2-FURALDEHYDE	2932.12		
FURFURALDEHYDE	2932.12		
FURFURYL ALCOHOL	2932.13		
FURNACE BURNERS			
for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas	8416.10, 8416.20		
FURNACES			
electric, industrial or laboratory	8514.10-30		
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals	8417.10		
FURNITURE	Ch. 94		
dental	9402		
designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8418.91		
for bedroom	9403.50		
for kitchen	9403.40		
medical	9402		
of metal	9403.10-20		
of plastics	9403.70		
of wood	9403.30-60		
parts of	9403.90		
shelved	94-2(a)		
specially designed for sewing machines	8452.40		
surgical	9402		
unit	94-2(a)		
veterinary	9402		
FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS			
of plastics	3924.90		
FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS			
except oil or grease	3809		
oil or grease	3403		
FURSKINS	43-1, 43-3		
articles of	4303.10-90		
raw	4301.10-90		
tanned or dressed	4302.11-30		
FUSED MAGNESIA	2519.90		
FUSEL OIL	38-2(b)		
FUSES			
for electrical circuits	8535.10, 8536.10		
safety or detonating	3603.00		
FUSING PRESSES			
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.30		
GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	9030.40		
GAITERS	6406		
GALLIC ACID	2918.29		
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91		
GALLOONS			
for trimmings	5808.90		
GAMBIER			
tanning extract	3201.90		
GAME MACHINES	9504		
GAMES	Ch. 95, 9504		
See also names of specific games			
GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29		
GAMMELOST CHEESE	0406		
GANTRY CRANES	8426.19		
GARBAGE DISPOSERS			
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained			
electric motor	8509.30		
GARLIC. See VEGETABLES			
GARMENTS			
knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories	Ch. 61		
not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories	Ch. 62		
GARNET			
natural	2513.21-29		
GARTERS	6212		
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS	9027.10		
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS	9027.20		
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8421.31, 8421.39		
GAS GENERATORS			
producer gas	8405.10		
water gas	8405.10		
GAS GUNS	9304.00		
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY	8419.60		
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES	5908		
GAS MASKS	9020.00		
GAS METERS			
production or supply	9028.10		
GAS RECOVERERS			
auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10		
GAS TURBINES	8411.11-82		
GASES			
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level	9026.10		
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking			
pressure	9026.20		
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking			
variables	9026.10-80		
rare	2804.21-29		
GASKETS			
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer			
metal construction	8484.10, 8484.90		
of plastics	3926.90		
of vulcanized rubber	4016.93		
textile	59-7(b), 5911		
GASOLINE	2710.11		
GATES	39-11(e)		
GAUGES			
for measuring length	9017.30		
GAUZE			
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005		
GAZELLE			
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		
GEAR BOXES			
for motor vehicles	8708.40, 8483.40		
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3		
GEAR FINISHING MACHINES			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3		
GEAR GRINDING MACHINES			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3		
GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3		
GEARING	8483.40		
GEARS	8483.40		
GEESE			
live	0105.11-99		
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99		
GEIGER COUNTERS	9030.10		
GELATIN	3503.00		
food preparations of	2106.90		
worked unhardened	9602.00		
GEMS	7103.10, 7104.90		
GEMSTONES			
imitation, of plastics	3926.90		
GENERATING SETS			
electric	8502.11-30		
GENERATORS			
gas producing	8405.10		
X-ray, high tension	9022.90		
electric	8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30		
electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40, 8511.50		
signal	8543.20		
GENEVA	2208.50		
GENTISAMIDE	2924.29		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GENTISIC ACID	2918.29	GLIDERS	8801
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80	GLOBE ARTICHOKE. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
GERANIOL	2905.22	GLOBES	
GERANIUM		of glass for lighting	9405.91
essential oils of	3301.21	printed	4905.10
GERM. <u>See</u> CEREALS		GLOVES	6216.00
GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.30	knitted or crocheted	6116
GERMANIUM OXIDES	2825.60	leather or composition leather	4203.21-29
GERMINATION PLANT		of plastics	3926.20
for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8436.80	of vulcanized rubber	4015.11-19
GHERKINS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		GLUCONO- δ -LACTONE	2932.29
GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES	8447.90	GLUCOSE	
GIN	2208.50	crystalline	1702.30-40
GINGER	0910.10	syrup	1702.30-40, 2106.90
in sugar	2006	GLUE STOCK	
in vinegar	2001.90	animal products n.e.s. used for	0511.99
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i	2008.99	GLUEING MACHINES	
GINGERBREAD	1905.20	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
GINSENG	12-4	hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3
extract	1302.19	GLUES	
roots	1211.20	animal, except casein glues	3503.00
GIRDERS		based on dextrans or other modified starches	3505.20
of iron or steel	7308.90	casein	3501.90
GIRDLES	6212.20	prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506
GJETOST CHEESES	0406	D-GLUCITOL	2905.44
GLANDS		GLUCONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.16
animal, for pharmaceuticals	0510	GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts	2922.42
dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.10	GLUTARIC ACID	2917.19
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20	GLUTEN	
GLASS	Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70	of wheat	1109.00
articles not elsewhere provided for	7020.00	GLUTETHIMIDE (INN)	2925.12
balls	7002.10	GLYCEROL	
beads, pearls, and imitation stones	7018.10	esters of	29-5(b), 2909.49
bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed		synthetic	1520.90
or fitted	7006.00	GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE)	1520.10
cast and rolled	7003.11-30	GLYCEROL LYES	1520.10
Christmas ornaments of	9505.10	GLYCEROL PITCH	15-4
cubes	7016.10	GLYCEROL WATERS	1520.10
drawn and blown	7004	GLYCINE	2922.49
drawn, in sheets	7004.10-90	GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2938.10-90
drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground		GLYOXAL	2912.19
or polished	7006.00	GNOCCHI	1902
electrical insulators of	8546.10	GOATS	
envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings	7011.10	edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99
eyes	7018.90	hair of	51-1(b)(c)
filters and articles thereof	7019.10-19	hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10
float, surface ground or polished	7005.10-29	leather of	4106.21, 4106.22
lamp and lighting fitting parts of	9405.91	live	0104.20
microspheres	7018.20	meat of	0204.50
multiple-walled insulating units	7008.00	raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518
optically worked	90-US1	GOGGLES	
powder, granules or flakes	3207.40	corrective or protective	9004.10-90
rods	7002.20	frames and mountings for	9003.11-19
safety	7007	GOLD	
spectacle lenses of	9001.40	ash and residues containing	2620.90
tubes	7002.31-39	compounds	2843.30
waste and scrap; in the mass	7001.00	unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7108.11-20
wired	7005.30	waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.91
GLASS CUTTERS	8205.51	GOLDBEATER'S SKIN	
GLASS FRIT	3207.40	articles of	4206
GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.10-20	GOLDSMITHS' WARES	71-9
GLASS WOOL	70-4	GOLF CARTS	
GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3	motor vehicles	8703.10
GLASS WORKING MACHINES		GOLF EQUIPMENT	9506.31-39
for hot working glass	8475	GONGS	
GLASSES (DRINKING)	7013.21-29	musical instruments	9206.00
GLASSES (SPECTACLES)	9004.10-90	nonelectric, of base metals	8306.10
GLASSINE	4806.40	GOODS-VENDING MACHINES	
GLASSWARE	7013.10-99, Ch. 70	automatic	8476.11-19
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.20	GOOSE LIVER	
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS	4806.40	prepared or preserved	1602.20
GLAZES		GOOSEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	GOUDA CHEESES	0406
GLAZIERS' PUTTY	3214		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HAIR	
animal	0501-0503, 6703.00
brushmaking	0502
human	5-2, 0501, 6703.00
manmade	6703.00
See also COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor	8510.20
HAIR CURLING DEVICES	
nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics	3926.90
HAIR DRYERS	
electrothermic	8516.31
HAIR PINS	9615.90
HAIR PREPARATIONS	3305.10-90
HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS	3305.30
HAIR-CURLERS	9615
HAIR-NETS	6505.10
HAIR-SLIDES	9615
HAIRBRUSHES	9603
HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS	
electrothermic	8516.31, 8516.32
HAIRSPRINGS	
for clock or watch movements	9114.10
of iron or steel	7320.90
HAKE	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
frozen	0303.78, 0304.20
HALAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
HALF-TONE SCREENS	
for engraving or photography	9001.90
HALIBUT	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304
frozen	0303.31, 0304
HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals	2812.10-90
HALIDES of nonmetals	2812.10-90
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS	
mixed	3823.90
unmixed	2903.11-69
HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	29-4
HALOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
HAMMERS	
machine tools for working metal	8462.10
medical, percussion	9018.90
of base metals	8205.20
HAMS	
cooked	1602.41
HAND DRYERS	
electrothermic	8516.33
HAND PUMPS	8413.11-20
HAND RIDDLES	9604.00
HAND SIEVES	9604.00
HAND TOOLS	
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8508.10-80
pneumatic, for working in the hand	8467.11-19
with self-contained motor, for working in the hand	8467.81-89
HANDBAGS	
of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	3926.90
of leather	4202.21-29
of plaiting materials	4602
HANDKERCHIEFS	62-7, 6213
of paper or cellulose	4818.20
of textile materials	62-7, 6213
HANDLES	
for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.10
of plastics	3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes	4417.00
HANDLING EQUIPMENT	
works trucks fitted with	8427.10-90
HANDLING MACHINERY	8428.10-90
HANDS	
for clock or watch movements	9114.90
HANSAWS	
of base metals	8202.10
HANDTOOLS	Ch. 82
HANG GLIDERS	8801
HANGING PAPER	
wallpaper base	4802.40
HARD ZINC SPELTER	2620.11
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80
HARES	
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30
HARMONICAS	9204.20
HARMONIUMS	9203.00
HARNESS HARDWARE	8302.49
HARNESSES	4201.00
HARPS	9202.90
HARPSICORDS	9201.90
HARROWS	8432.21, 8432.29
HARVESTING MACHINERY	8433.19-59
HAT MAKING BLOCKS	8449.00
HAT PEGS	
of base metals	8302.50
HAT-RACKS	
of base metals	8302.50
HATS	Ch. 65
forms, bodies and hoods	6501.00
foundations and frames	6507.00
of felt	6503.00
other	6505.90
plaited or made by strips	6504.00
shapes	6502.00
HAY 1214	
HAY KNIVES	8201
HAY MOWERS	8433.20-30
HAYMAKING MACHINERY	8433.20-30
HAZELNUTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
HEADBANDS	6507.00
HEADGEAR	Ch. 65, 63-3(b)
linings, covers, foundations, frames	6507.00
HEADGEAR (con.)	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.50
of felt	6503.00
of furskin	6506.92
of rubber and plastics	6506.91
other	6506.99
plaited or made by strips	6504.00
safety	6506.10
HEADPHONES	8518.30
HEARING AIDS	9021.40
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS	
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature	8419.50
HEAT METERS	9027
for liquids or gases	9026.80
HEAT PUMPS	8418.61
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL	72-US1(g)
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC	
soil heating	8516.29
space heating	8516.21, 8516.29
water heating	8516.10
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC	
of copper	7417.00
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
electric, induction or dielectric	8514.10-8514.40
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
HEATING RESISTORS	
electric	8516.80, 8545.90
HEAVY WATER	2845.10
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES	8472.10
HEDGE SHEARS	8201.60
HEEL CUSHIONS	6406
HEELS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20	of aluminum	7604.21
HELICOPTERS	8802	of cast iron	7303.00
HELIOTROPIN	2932.90	of iron or steel	7304, 7306
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00	HOLSTERS	4202
HEMLOCK		HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS	
tanning extract	3201.90	composite	21-3, 2104.20
HEMOSTATICS		fruit	20-S2, 2007.10
sterile absorbable	3006.10, 30-3(c)	meat, meat offal, or blood	16-S1, 1602.10
HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS	5302	vegetables	20-S1, 2005.10
HEPARIN and its salts	3001.90	HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO	2403.91
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS	0602.99	HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS	
HERBICIDES		n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
of heterocyclic compounds	2933.39, 2934.99	HOMOVERATRYLAMINE	2922.29
of nitrogen-function compounds	2926.90	HONEY	0409.00
prepared or for retail sale	3808.30	HONING MACHINES	
HEROIN	2939.11	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.40
HERRINGS		HOODS	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	recycling or ventilating	8414.60
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	HOOF	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
fresh or chilled	0302.40, 0304	HOOKS	
frozen	0303.50, 0304	crochet of iron or steel	7319
prepared or preserved	1604.12	fish	9507.20
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS	29-7, 2932-2934	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607
nitrogen hetero-atom only	2933	HOOPS	
oxygen hetero-atom only	2932	of wood	4416
HEWING TOOLS	8201.40	HOOPS AND HUBS	
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	2903.62	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE	2903.51	HOOPWOOD	4404
HEXACHLOROETHANE	2903.19	HOOVES	0507
HEXACYANOFERRATES		HOP CONES	1210.10-20
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43	HOPPER SCALES	8423.30
HEXADECAN-1-OL	2905.17	HOPS	
N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE)	2924.29	vegetable saps and extracts of	13-1, 1302.13
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.22	HORIZONTAL LATHES	
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE	2921.22	for removing metal	8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4
HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE	2933.99	HORMONES	2937.11-90
in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)	amino-acid hormones	2937.40
1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE	2918.90	catecholamine hormones	2937.31.39
6-HEXANELACTAM	2933.71	glycoprotein hormones	2937.11-19
HIDE CUTTINGS	0511.99	polypeptide hormones	2937.11-19
HIDE POWDER	3504.00	protein hormones	2937.11-19
HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10	steroidal hormones	2937.21
HIDES. See FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS		prostaglandins	2937.50
HIGH TENSION GENERATORS		thromboxanes	2937.50
for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus	9022.90	leukotrienes	2937.50
HIGH-SPEED STEEL		bulk preparations	3003.31-39, 3003.90
definition	72-S1(d)	in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31-39, 3004.50-90
HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL		HORN-CORES	0506
definition	72-US1(a)	HORNS (ANIMAL)	0507
HINGES		worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
of base metals	8302.10	HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)	9208.90
HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00	HORSE BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	HORSE-CHESTNUTS	2308.00
HOES		HORSEHAIR	5-4, 0503.00
of base metals	8201.30, 8432.29	HORSEPOWER	85-US1
HOGSHEADS		HORSERADISH. See VEGETABLES	
of wood	4416	HORSES	
HOISTS		edible offal of	0210.99, 0206.80-90
for raising vehicles	8425.41, 8425.42	live	0101
skip hoists	8428.10	meat of	0205.00
HOLDERS		HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY	8436.80
for pens and pencils	9608	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81
HOLDING DEVICES		for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80
electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90	HOSEPIPING	
HOLLOW BARS		textile	5909
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	HOSES	
HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS		of plastics	39-8, 3917
of alloy steel	7228.80	of vulcanized rubber	4009
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(p)	HOSIERY	
HOLLOW PROFILES		women's, knitted or crocheted	6115.20-99
		HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES	8447.11-12
		HOSPITAL BEDS	9402
		HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel	7322	HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts	2907.11
HOT WATER BOTTLES		m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.29
of plastics	3926.90	p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.29
HOUSE BEARINGS	8483.20	2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT	2918.29
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES		2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE	2934.99
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.99
of aluminum	7615.10	2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.99
of copper	7418.10	2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2933.99
of iron or steel	7323	HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts	2918.29
of plastics	3924	HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	2912.30
of tin	8007.00	2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURAN CARBOXYLIC ACID	2932.90
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	HYDROXYLAMINE	
of zinc	7907.90	and inorganic salts	2825.10
HOUSEHOLD SCALES	8423.10	organic derivatives of	2928.00
HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716	4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.41
HUB BRAKES		4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	2914.41
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29
HUBS		4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2908.20
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.93	4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2908.20
HULLS (VEGETABLE)		1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID	2918.29
for carving	96-2(a)	2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID	2918.29
HULLS (VESSEL)	8906.00	1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER	2918.29
classification of	89-1	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO- α -TOLUIDIDE	2924.29
HUMAN HAIR		3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO- α -ANISIDINE	2924.29
unworked	0501.00	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO- α -CHLORO-2,5- DIMETHOXYANILIDE	2924.29
waste of	0501.00	3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29
worked	6703	N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE	2924.29
HUMIDISTATS		2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID	2922.29
automatic	9032.81-89	d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts	2922.29
HUMIDITY REGULATORS		HYGIENIC ARTICLES	
automatic	9032.81-89	of vulcanized rubber	4014
HUNTING EQUIPMENT	9507	HYGROGRAPHS	9025.80
HUNTING KNIVES		HYGROMETERS	9025.80
with wood handles	8211.92	HYPOBROMITES of metals	2828.90
HUNTING RIFLES	9303.30	HYPOCHLORITES of metals	2828.10-90
HUNTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20	HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals	2835.10
HYACINTH BULBS		HYSSOP	12-4
dormant	0601.10	IBURPROFEN	2916.39
HYDANTOIN and its derivatives	2933.21	ICE	2201
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	ICE BAGS	
HYDRAULIC CEMENTS	2523.10-90	of plastics	3926.90
HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49	ICE CREAM	2105.00
HYDRAULIC LIME	2522.30	ICE CREAM STICKS	
HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS	8412.21, 8412.29	of wood	4421.90
HYDRAULIC PRESSES		ICE SKATES	9506.70
for working metal or metal carbides	8462.10-91	ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
HYDRAULIC TURBINES	8410.11-13	ICES, edible	2105.00
HYDRAZINE		IGNITERS	
and inorganic salts	2825.10	for explosives	3603.00
organic derivatives of	2928.00	IGNITION COILS	
HYDRIDES	2850.00	for internal combustion engines	8511.30
HYDROCARBONS		IGNITION EQUIPMENT	
acyclic	2901.10-29	for internal combustion engines	8511.11-80
cyclic	2902.11-90	IGNITION MAGNETOS	
halogenated	2903.11-69	for internal combustion engines	8511.20
sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2904.10-90	IGNITION WIRING SETS	
HYDROCHLORIC ACID	2806.10	for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE	2935.00	ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES	9405.60
HYDROCODONE (INN)	2939.11	ILLUMINATED SIGNS	9405.60
HYDROCORTISONE	2937.21	ILMENITE	2614.00
HYDROFLUORIC ACID	2811.11	ILOMBA	Ch. 44
HYDROGEN	2804.10	IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS	8540.20
HYDROGEN CHLORIDE	2806.10	IMAGE PROJECTORS	
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE	2811.11	photographic	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	2847.00	IMBUA	Ch. 44
HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS		IMIDES and derivatives	2925.11-20
printed	4905	IMINES and derivatives	2925.20
HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80	IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39
HYDROJET ENGINES	8412.10	IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE)	2933.99
HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80	5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19
HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS	9025.80	5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE	2933.19
HYDROMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11		
HYDROQUINONE and its salts	2907.22		
2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE	2924.29		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	INCINERATORS	
IMMERSION HEATERS	8516.10	nonelectric	8417.80
IMPREGNATING MACHINERY		INCUBATORS	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	for poultry	8436.21
INCANDESCENT LAMPS	9405.50	INDENE	2902.90
		INDENE RESINS in primary forms	3911.10
		INDIA INK DRAWING PENS	9608.31
		INDIA PAPER	4802.54-55
		INDIAN LAMB	
		furskins, raw	4301.30
		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
		INDICATOR PANELS	
		incorporating LED's or LCD's	8531.20
		INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.92
		INDOLE	2933.99
		INDOLINE	2933.99
		INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.81-89
		INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS	8514.20
		INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.20, 8514.40
		INDUCTORS	
		electrical	8504.10, 8504.50
		INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS	
		electric	8514.10-30
		nonelectric	8417.10-80
		INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC	
		HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.20, 8514.40
		INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
		original, by hand	4906.00
		INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS,	
		APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	9032.81-89
		INFLATABLE ARTICLES	
		of plastics	3926.90
		of vulcanized rubber	4016.94-95
		INFLATABLE BALLS	9506.62
		INFLATABLE RAFTS	8907.10
		INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS	8903.10
		INFRARED LAMPS	8539.40
		INFRARED RAY APPARATUS	
		medical	9018.20
		INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES	8454.20
		INGOTS	
		of alloy steel	7224.10
		of base metals	XV-US2
		of iron and nonalloy steel	7206.10
		of stainless steel	7218.10
		remelting scrap, of iron or steel	72-1(g), 7204.50
		INGRAIN PAPER	
		wallpaper	4814.10
		INITIATORS	
		chemical reaction	3815
		INJECTION MOLDS	8480.41-79
		INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES	
		for working rubber or plastics	8477.10
		INK PADS	9612.20
		INK REMOVERS	
		for retail	38-2(c)
		INKS 3215.11-90	
		INLAID WOOD	4420
		INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC	
		CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.80
		INNER TUBES	4013
		INORGANIC CHEMICALS	Ch. 28
		INOSITOLS	2906.13
		INPUT UNITS	
		for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99
		INSECT WAXES	1521
		INSECTICIDES	
		of heterocyclic compounds	2934.99
		prepared or for retail	3808.10
		INSOLES	6406
		INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS	9104.00
		INSTRUMENTS	
		for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
		INSULATED WIRE	8544.11-60

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

INSULATING FITTINGS		o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER	2929.10
for electrical machines, appliances or equipment	8547.10-90	ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
INSULATION	7019.31-90	ISOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE	2930.90
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	ISOPHORONE	2914.29
of fiberboard	4411	ISOPHTHALIC ACID	2917.39
of natural cork	4503.90	ISOPHYTOL	2905.22
INSULATORS		ISOPRENE	2901.24
electrical	8546.10-90	ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)	
INSULIN		uncompounded	4002.60
and its salts	2937.12	ISOPROPANOL	2905.12
bulk preparations	3003.31	ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	2905.12
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31	3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-	
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	85-5(B)	4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE	2934.99
electronic	8542.11-20	ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC)	2924.29
hybrid	85-5(B)(b)	4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts	2907.23
monolithic	85-5(B)(a)	ISOQUINOLINE	2933.49
INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS		ISOTHIOCYANATES	2930.90
of base metals	8207	ISOTOPES	28-6
INTERIOR BLINDS	6303	nonradioactive	2845
INULIN	1108.20	radioactive	2844
INVALID CARRIAGES	8713	ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8401.20
INVERT SUGAR	1702.90	ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
INVERTEBRATES		ISTLE	1403.00
aquatic	0307	IVORY	5-3, 0507.10
IODATES of metals	2829.90	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.10
IODIDE OXIDES of metals	2827.60	JACKETS	
IODIDES of metals	2827.60	men's or boys' suit-type	6203.31-39
IODINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69	men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39
IODINE	2801.20	padded, sleeveless	6211.20
IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN	2933.49	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless	6202.91-99
ION-EXCHANGE RESINS		women's or girls' suit-type	6204.31-39
in primary forms	3914.00	women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39
IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3	JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN	8425.41
IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		JACKS	8425.41-49
APPARATUS	9030.10	JACQUARDS	8448.11
IONONES	2914.23	JAMS	2007.99
IRIDIUM		JARS	
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49	of glass	7010.90
IRISH WHISKIES	2208.30	pots and similar articles of ceramic	6909.90
IROKO	Ch. 44	JASMIN	
IRON		essential oils of	3301.22
angles, shapes and sections	7216	JELLIES	2007.91, 2007.99
articles of	Ch. 73	JELUTONG	Ch. 44
bars and rods	7213-7215	JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE	0714
flat-rolled products	7208-7212	JET 25-4	
granules	7205.10	and its mineral substitutes	96-2(b)
ingots and other primary forms	7206	JET FUEL	2710.11-19
manganiferous ores	2602.00	JET PROJECTING MACHINES	8424.30
ores and concentrates	2601.11-12	JEWELERS' BALANCES	9016.00
powders	7205.29	JEWELRY	71-8
semifinished products	7207	imitation	71-10, 7117.11-90
slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00	of precious and semiprecious stones	7116.20
sponge	7203	of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	7113
waste and scrap	7204.10, 7204.30	JEWELRY BOXES	4202
wire	7217	of wood	4420.90
IRON CHLORIDES	2827.33	JEWELS	
IRON HYDROXIDES	2821.10	for clock or watch movements	91-US1(c), 9114.20
IRON OXIDES	2821.10	JIB CRANES	8426.30
natural micaceous	2530.90	JOGGING SUITS	
pigment preparations based on	3206.49	knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
IRON PYRITES		JOINERY	
roasted	2601.12	of wood, for builders	4418
unroasted	2502.00	JOINTS	
IRON SULFATES	2833.29	artificial	9021.11
IRON WOOL	7323.10	for electrical conduit, of base metal lined	
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES		with insulating material	8547.90
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.30	of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal	
ISINGLASS	3503.00	construction	8484.10, 8484.90
ISOBUTANAL	2912.19	universal	8483.60
ISOBUTANOL	2905.14	JOJOBA OIL	1515.90, 1516-1518
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)		JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
uncompounded	4002.31	JONGKONG	Ch. 44
ISOBUTYL ACETATE	2915.34	JOURNALS	49-3, 4902
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.14	waste and scrap of	4707.30
ISOCYANATES	2929.10	JUDO UNIFORMS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22	KIWI FRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
JUICES		KLYSTRONS	8540.42
fruit	20-US1-3	KNAPSACKS	4202
fruit and vegetable	20-5, 2009.11-90	KNEADING MACHINES	
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39
JUMPSUITS		n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
men's or boys'	6211.32-33	KNEE PADS	
women's or girls'	6211.42-43	of any material, not for sports	4201.00
JUNIPER		KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES	
seeds of	0909.50	made up	61-1
JUTE		KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	Ch. 61
sacks and bags of	6305.10	KNITTING MACHINES	8447.10, 8447.20
JUTE FIBERS	5303	KNITTING NEEDLES	
KAINITE	31-4(a)(i)	of iron or steel	7319
KALE		KNIVES	
edible. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		for machines or mechanical appliances	8208
forage varieties	1214	of base metals	82-3, 8211
KAOLIN	2507.00	KNOBS	
KAOLINIC CLAYS	2507.00	of plastics	3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90
KAPOK	1402.00	of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.10
KAPUR	Ch. 44	of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
KARAMANIE RUGS	5702.10	KNOTTED NETTING	
KARATE UNIFORMS		of twine, cordage or rope	5608
of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22	KOHLRABI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		KOLINSKIES	
KELEM RUGS	5702.10	furskins	43-US1
KELP ASH	2621.90	furskins, raw	4301.80
KEMPAS	Ch. 44	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED	1209.24	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	48-5
KEPHIR	0403	coated	4810.31-39
KEROSENE	2710.19	creped or crinkled	4808.20-30
KERUING	Ch. 44	uncoated	4804
KETAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91	waste of	4707.10
KETOBEMIDONE (INN)	2933.33	KRAFTLINER	48-S1, 4804.11-19
KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	KUMQUATS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
KETONE-ALCOHOLS	2914.41-49	KYANITE	2508.50
KETONE-ALDEHYDES	2914.41-49	LABELING MACHINERY	
KETONE-PHENOLS	2914.50	for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
KETONES and their derivatives	2914.11-70	LABELS	6307.90
KETTLE-DRUMS	9206.00	devices for printing or embossing	9611.00
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS		of textile materials	5807
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.10	paper and paperboard	4821
with free metal reeds	9203.00	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS	9203.00	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20-89
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-90	furnaces and ovens, electric	8514.10-30
KEYS		furnaces and ovens, nonelectric	8417
of base metals	8301.70	induction or dielectric heating equipment	8514.20, 8514.40
KIDNEY BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		LABORATORY REAGENTS	
KIDS		composite, for in vitro use	3822.00
hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10	LABORATORY WARE	
leather of	4106.21, 4106.29	ceramic	6909.11
KIESELGUHR	2512.00	of plastics	3926.90
KIESERITE	2530.20	LAC 1301.10	
KIRSCHWASSER	2208.90	LACE	
KITCHEN ARTICLES		hand-made	5804.30
of aluminum	7615.10	mechanically made	5804.21-29
of copper	7418.10	LACE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
of iron or steel	7323	LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90
of silver	7114.11	LACINGS	6307.90
of tin	8007.00	LACQUERS	3208-3210
of zinc	7907.90	LACROSSE STICKS	9506.99
KITCHEN FURNITURE		LACTALBUMIN	3502.90
wooden	9403.40	LACTAMS	2933.71-79
KITCHEN LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)	LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.11
of cotton	6302.60	LACTONES	2932.21-29
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)		LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives	2919.00
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP	1702.10
electric motor	8509.30	LADINO CLOVER SEED	1209.22
KITCHENWARE		LADLES	
of plastics	3924.10	for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.20
of porcelain or china	6911.10	of base metals	8215
of wood	4419	LAMB	
other than porcelain or china	6912.00	edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99
KITS		fresh or chilled meat of	0204.10-23
model assembly	9503.20	frozen meat of	0204.30-43

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw	4301.30	printed	4901
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	LEASHES	
LAMBS		for dogs	4201.00
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	LEATHER	
leather of	4105	apparel and clothing accessories	4203.10-40
skins of	4102.10-29	bags, cases, and containers of	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS		fancy	US-1
sterile	30-3(b), 3006.10	in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers	6101.30
LAMINATED WOOD	44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9	machinery parts	4204.00
LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES		miscellaneous articles	4205
for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes	8475.10	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted, with	6110.30
LAMP CARBONS	8545.90	unfinished	4104-4107
LAMP-HOLDERS	8536.61	upholstered aircraft seats of	9401.10
LAMPS	9405	LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10
filament or discharge	8539.10-40	LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
portable, electric	8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40	except oil or grease	3809
LANCES	9307.00	oil or grease	3403
LANOLIN	1505	LEAVES	
LAPPING MACHINES		plaiting materials	46-1
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.10	LECITHINS	2923.20
LARCH		LEEKs. See VEGETABLES	
tanning extract	3201.90	LEFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
LARD	1501.00	LEGGINGS	6406
LARD OIL	1503.00	LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES	2302.50
LARD STEARIN	1503.00	LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
LASAGNA	1902	dried, shelled	0713
LASER MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10	flour and meal of	1106.10
LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS		fresh or chilled	0708
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	frozen	0710.10, 2004
LASERS		homogenized	2005.10
other than laser diodes	9013.20	preserved in vinegar	2001
LASTS		provisionally preserved	0711.90
of wood, for shoes or boots	4417.00	LEMON. See FRUIT	
LATEX		essential oils of	3301.13
natural rubber	4001.10	LENSES	7014.00
paper impregnated with	4811.90	camera	9002.11
synthetic rubber	4002	contact	9001.30
LATHES		enlarging	9002.11
for removing metal	84-4, 8458.11-99	mounted	9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90
LATTICE MASTS		projection	9002.11
of iron or steel	7308.20	reducing	9002.11
LAVAN	Ch. 44	spectacle	9001.40-50
LAUNCHING GEAR	8805.10	unmounted	9001.30-90
LAUREN'T'S ACID	2921.45	LENTILS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
LAURYL ALCOHOL	2905.17	LEOPARDS	
LAVANDIN		furskins, raw	4301.80
essential oils of	3301.23	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
LAVATORY PANS		LETTER CARDS	4817.20
of plastics	3922.90	LETTER CLIPS	
LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS		of base metals	8305.00
of plastics	3922.20	LETTER OPENERS	
LAVENDER		of base metals	8214.10
essential oils of	3301.23	LETTER PADS	
LAWN ROLLERS	8432.80	of paper or paperboard	4820.10
LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	LETTER TRAYS	
LAWN-TENNIS BALLS	9506.61	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops	4819.60
LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS	9506.51	LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.21-30
LAWNMOWER BLADES	8208.40	LETTUCE. See VEGETABLES	
LEAD		LEUCITE	2529.30
and articles thereof	Ch. 78	LEUKOTRIENES	2937.50
ash and residues containing	2620.20	LEVAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
ores and concentrates	2607.00	LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR	
LEAD CARBONATE	2836.70	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
LEAD CHROMATE	2841.20	LEVEL GAUGES	
LEAD CRYSTAL	70-S1	for liquids or gases	9026.10
LEAD MONOXIDE	2824.10	LEVEL REGULATORS	
LEAD OXIDES	2824.10-90	automatic	9032.81-89
LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.10, 8507.20	LEVELERS	
LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED	8311.30	self-propelled	8429.20
LEADS		LEVELING MACHINERY	
for pencils	9609.20	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
LEADY LITHARGE	2824.90		
LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR			
of iron or steel	7320.10		
LEAFLETS			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LEVELS	9015.30	LITHIUM CARBONATES	2836.91
LEVOMETAMFETAMINE	2939.91	LITHIUM HYDROXIDE	2825.20
LEVORPHANOL (INN)	2933.41	LITHIUM OXIDE	2825.20
LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM	2937.40	LITHOGRAPHIC STONES	
LICHENS		prepared for printing purposes	8442.50
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604.10	LITHOGRAPHS	49-US1
LICORICE	12-4	frames for	97-5
extract of	13-1	on paper or paperboard	4911.91-99
vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.12	original	97-2, 9702.00
LICORICE ROOTS	1211.10	LITHOPONE	3206.42
LIDOCAINE	2924.29	LITMUS	
LIDS		coloring matter	3203.00
of base metals	8309	LIVE ANIMALS	Ch. 1, 3
of plastics	3923.50	LIVER	
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	prepared or preserved	1602.20
LIFEBELTS	6307.20	LIVERS	
LIFEBOATS	8906.00	bovine	0206.22
LIFEJACKETS	6307.20	poultry	0207.31-50
LIFTING EQUIPMENT		swine	0206.41
works trucks fitted with	8427.10-90	LIVERS AND ROES	
LIFTING HEADS		fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20
electromagnetic	8505.30	fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70
LIFTING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90	fish, frozen	0303.80
LIGHT METERS	9027.40-80	LLAMA HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
LIGHT OIL	2707.99	LOAD BOARDS	
LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S)	8541.40	of wood	4415.20
LIGHT-VESSELS	8905	LOADING GAUGES	
LIGHTBULBS	8539	railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608
LIGHTERS	9613	LOADING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT		LOBSTERS	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40	frozen	0306.11-12
LIGHTING FITTINGS	9405	not frozen	0306.21-22
LIGHTING SETS	9405.30	prepared or preserved	1605.30
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS	8535.40, 8536.40	LOCAL ANESTHETICS	
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts	3804.00	of nitrogen-function compounds	2922.50
LIGNITE	2701.10-20	LOCK WASHERS	
LIGNITE WAX	2712.90	of iron or steel	7318.21
LILY BULBS		LOCKS	8301
dormant	0601.10	LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS	8602
LIMBA	Ch. 44	LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS	8428.50
LIME (FRUIT). <i>See</i> FRUIT		LOCOMOTIVES	8601, 8602
essential oils of	3301.14	LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS	1212.10
LIME (MINERAL)	2522.10-30	mucilages and thickeners from	1302.32
LIME BARK	1401	LOGANBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
LIMESTONE	2521.00	LOGS	
for road metalling	2517.10	as fuel wood	4401.10
LIMESTONE FLUX	2521.00	in the rough or roughly squared	4403
LINALYL ACETATE	2915.39	of wood waste and scrap	4401.30
LINE PIPE		LOGWOOD	
of iron or steel	7304.10, 7305.11, 7306.10	coloring matter	3203.00
LINGONBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		LONG PILE FABRICS	60-US1
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.39, 2916.15	LOOFAH	
LINOLEUM	5904.10	articles of	4602
LINSEED		LOOMS	8446.10-30
residues	2306.20	LOPRAZOLAM (INN)	2933.55
LINSEED OIL	1515.11-19, 1516-1518	LORAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	3304.10	LORMETAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS		LOUDSPEAKERS	8518.21-29
in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	36-2(b), 3606.10	LOUPES	9013.80
LIQUEURS	2208.90	LUBRICATING OILS	
LIQUID AIR	2851.00	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS	
LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i	9013.80	less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils	3403
LIQUID ELEVATORS	8413.82	LUBRICATING PUMPS	
LIQUID LUSTRES		for internal combustion engines	8413.30
for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.30	LUGES	9506.99
LIQUID METERS		LUGGAGE	
production or supply	9028.20	of plaiting materials	4602
LIQUIDS		LUMBER AND TIMBERS	
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		edge-glued	4418.90
pressure of	9026.20	sawed	44-US2
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		LUMINOPHORES	
variables of	9026.10-80	inorganic	3206.50
LIQUORS	22-US6	synthetic organic	3204.90
LITHARGE	2824.10	LUMPS	
lead	2824.90	of iron	7203

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . .	71-US1(a)		
LUPINES	1214		
seeds of	12-3		
LUPULIN	1210.20		
LUTIDINES	2933.39		
LYCHEES			
prepared or preserved	2008.99		
LYES			
residual, except tall oil	3804.00		
LYNXES			
furskins, raw	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS)	9209.92-99		
LYSINE and its salts and esters	2922.41		
MACADAM	2517.10-30		
MACARONI	1902		
MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.10		
MACE	0908.20		
MACHETES			
of base metals	8201.40		
MACHINE TOOLS	84-3		
for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.10-90		
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal	84-3, 8459.10-70		
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products	84-3, 8460.11-90		
for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical processes	84-3, 8456.10-90		
for working metal	84-4		
for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching	8462.21-49		
for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping	8462.10		
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material	8463.10-90		
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like mineral materials	84-3, 8464.10-90		
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10-99		
lathes	84-4, 8458.11-99		
machining centers for working metal	84-4, 8457.10		
multistation transfer machines for working metal	84-4, 8457-30		
planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.10-90		
unit construction machines for working metal	84-4, 8457.20		
MACHINERY. <i>See</i> the name of the machinery or references to its function			
MACHINES. <i>See</i> the name of the machine or references to its function			
MACHINING CENTERS			
for working metal	84-4, 8457.10		
MACKEREL			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305		
fresh or chilled	0302.64		
frozen	0303.74		
prepared or preserved	1604.15		
MAGIC TRICKS	9505.90		
MAGNESIA	2519.90		
MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8104		
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE) natural	2519.10-90		
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE	2827.31		
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.10		
MAGNESIUM OXIDE	2519		
cultured crystals of	38-2(a)		
MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE	2816.10		
MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE	31-4(A)(iv)		
MAGNESIUM SULFATES	2833.21		
natural	2530.20		
MAGNETIC DISCS			
prepared, unrecorded	8523.20		
MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9031.81-89		
MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS			
for internal combustion engines	8511.20		
MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS			
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80		
MAGNETIC READERS			
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99		
MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS	8520.10-39		
MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS	8521.10		
MAGNETIC TAPES			
prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-13		
recorded	8524.21-23		
MAGNETO-DYNAMOS			
for internal combustion engines	8511.20		
MAGNETRONS	8540.41		
MAGNETS	8505.11-90		
MAGNIFIERS			
hand	9013.80		
MAGNIFYING GLASSES	9013.80		
MAHOGANY	Ch. 44		
MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING, CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES	8472.30		
MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES			
railway or tramway	8604.00		
MAIZE. <i>See</i> CEREALS			
MAKORE	Ch. 44		
MALEIC ACID	2917.19		
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.14		
MALLETS			
entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00		
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99		
MALONONITRILE	2926.90		
MALONYLUREA and its salts	2933.52		
MALT	1107		
MALT EXTRACT	1901.90		
MALTED MILK	1901.90		
MALTOSE	1702		
MAMEYES COLORADOS. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
MAN-MADE FIBERS			
bed linen of	6302.32		
bed linen, printed of	6302.22		
bedspreads of	6304.19		
gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00		
handkerchiefs of	6213.90		
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of	6304.11		
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.93		
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of	6207.22		
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.22		
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.13		
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of	6101.30		
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.30		
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.20		
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of	6107.12		
slips and petticoats of	6208.11		
slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of	6108.11		
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.30		
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of	6109.90		
table linen of	6302.53		
ties and cravats of	6215.20		
typewriter ribbons of	9612.10		
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of	6202.93		
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.40		
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.20		
women's or girls' briefs and panties of	6108.22		
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of	6208.22		
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.32		
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.13		
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6102.30		
<i>See also</i> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS			
MANCHONS			
of felt	6501.00		
MANDARIN DUCK SKINS	5-US1		
MANDARIN ORANGES. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.19		
MANDOLINES	9202.90		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MANGANATES		
of metals	2841.60	
MANGANESE		
and articles thereof	8111.00	
ores and concentrates	2602.00	
MANGANESE DIOXIDE	2820.10	
MANGANESE OXIDES	2820.10-90	
MANGANITES		
of metals	2841.60	
MANGOES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
MANGOLDS	1214	
MANGOSTEENS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
MANGROVE		
tanning extract	3201.90	
MANICURE PREPARATIONS	3304.30	
MANICURE SETS		
of base metals	8214.20	
MANNEQUINS	9618.00	
MANNITOL	2905.43	
MANOMETERS	9026.20	
MANOSTATS	9032.20	
MANSONIA	Ch. 44	
MANTILLAS	6214	
knitted or crocheted	6117.10	
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	Sect. XX	
MANURE SPREADERS	8432.40	
MANUSCRIPTS	Ch. 49	
MAP CASES	4202	
MAPLE SUGAR	1702.20	
MAPLE SYRUP	1702.20	
MAPS		
printed	4905	
MARACAS	9206.00	
MARBLE		
building stone	2515.11-12	
granules, chippings, and powder	2517.41-49	
MARGARINE	1517.10-90	
MARINE CHRONOMETERS		
standard	9105.99	
MARINE MAMMALS		
fats and oils of	1504.30, 1516-1518	
MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES		
compression ignition	8408.10	
hydrojet	8412.10	
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21, 8407.29	
MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES	8406.11	
MARJORAM		
dried	0712.90	
sweet	7-2	
MARKERS		
porous-tipped	9608.20	
MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL		
for watch and clock movements, cases and dials	91-US4	
MARMALADES	2007.91	
MARQUETRY		
of wood	4420	
MARROWS	7-2	
MARSALA	2204.21	
MARTENS		
furskins	43-US1	
furskins, raw	4301.80	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	
MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS		
of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22	
MASSAGE APPARATUS	9019.10	
MASSICOT	2824.10	
MASTER ALLOYS		
of copper	74-1(c), 7405	
MASTER RECORDS	8524.90	
MASTICS		
bituminous	2715.00	
except bituminous	3214.10	
MATCHES	3605.00	
white phosphorous	36-US1	
MATE	0903.00	
extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.20	
MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS	9017.20	
MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS		
metal	8524.90	
MATS		
of plastics, household	3924.90	
of plaiting materials	4601	
MATTES		
of cobalt	8105.20	
of copper	7401.10	
of nickel	7501.10	
MATTING		
of plaiting materials	4601	
MATTOCKS		
of base metals	8201.30	
MATTRESS SUPPORTS	9404.10	
MATTRESSES	9404.21-29	
pneumatic, of plastics	3926.90	
waterbed	3926.90	
MAZINDOL (INN)	2933.91	
MEAD	2206.00	
MEAL	11-3, 19-2	
food preparations of	1901.10-90	
mustard	2103.30	
residues and wastes	2301.10-20	
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS		
for measuring length, for use in the hand	9017.30-80	
for variables of liquids or gases	9026.10-80	
n.e.s.o.i.	9031.10-80	
MEASURING RODS AND TAPES	9017.80	
MEAT	Ch. 2	
edible flours and meals of	0210.91-0210.99	
extracts and juices of	1603.00	
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.10	
prepared or preserved	1601-1602	
processed	2-US1(a)	
sausages of	1601.00	
<u>See also</u> names of specific meats		
MEAT OFFAL		
edible	Ch. 2	
edible flours and meals of	0210.91-0210.99	
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.10	
prepared or preserved	1601-1602	
sausages of	1601.00	
MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.50	
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK		
of base metals	8210.00	
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS	8416.30	
MECHANICAL GRATES	8416.30	
MECHANICAL PENCILS	9608.40	
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES		
machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	
MECHANICAL SHOVELS		
self-propelled	8429.52-59	
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS		
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608	
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS	9208.90	
MECHANICAL STOKERS	8416.30	
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS	9208.90	
MECHANICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47	
MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES	9019.10	
MECLOQUALONE (INN)	2933.55	
MEDAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	
MEDICAL FURNITURE	9402	
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90	
MEDICAMENTS		
bulk preparations	3003	
in doses or packaged for retail	3004	
MEDICINAL PLANTS	1211	
MEDICINAL PRODUCTS		
from vegetable saps and extracts	1302.19	
MEERSCHAUM	25-4, 96-2(b)	
MEFENOREY (INN)	2921.46	
MELAMINE	2933.61	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of glass	7018.20	motor vehicles	8705.20
MICROTOMES	9027.90	MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES	8426.12
MICROWAVE OVENS		MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.20
of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50	MODELING PASTES	3407.00
other than household	8419.81	molded or carved articles of	9602.00
MICROWAVE TUBES	8540.41-49	MODELS	
MIDAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91	designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for	
MIDDINGS	2302	other uses	9023.00
MILITARY WEAPONS	9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307	toy, with motors, parts and accessories	9503.80
MILK	4-1	MOLASSES	17-US3(a)-(ij), 1703.10-90
animal feed materials	2309.90	MOLD BASES	8480.20
chocolate drink	2202.90	MOLD FORMING MACHINES	
concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402	for foundries	8474.80
condensed	0402.99	MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403
curdled	0403	MOLDING BOXES	
fats and oils of	0405	for metal foundry	8480.10
fermented or acidified	0403	MOLDING MACHINERY	
food preparations of	1901.90	for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8441.40
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
powder, granules, or solids	0402.10-29	plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80
sugar confectioneries of	1704.90	for working rubber or plastics	8477.30-59
MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES	35-US1, 3501.10	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
MILKING MACHINES	8434.20	hard materials, by cutting	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
MILL NEPS	5601.30	MOLDING PATTERNS	8480.30
MILLBOARD		MOLDINGS	
of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60	of coniferous wood	4409.10
MILLED CEREALS	11-2	of nonconiferous wood	4409.20
MILLED PRODUCTS	Ch. 11	MOLDS	
mixtures	11-US1	for glass	8480.50
MILLET	1008.20	for metal or metal carbides	8480.41-49
MILLING MACHINERY	8437.80	for mineral materials	8480.60
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69	for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		MOLLUSCS	0307
similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92	extracts and juices of	1603.00
MILLSTONES	6804.10-23	flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20
MINE WAGON PUSHERS	8428.50	prepared or preserved	1605.90
MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL	96-2	See also names of specific molluscs	
worked, manufactured articles of	9602.00	MOLYBDATES	
MINERAL FERTILIZERS	3102-3105	of metals	2841.70
MINERAL PRODUCTS		MOLYBDENUM	
crude	Ch. 25-27	ash and residues containing	2620.99
MINERAL TAR		ores and concentrates	2613.10-90
mixtures	2715.00	MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8102
MINERAL WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10	MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS	
MINERAL WAXES	2712	prepared	3815.90
MINERAL WOOLS		MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES	2825.70
glass	70-4	MOLYBDENUM OXIDES	2825.70
in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10	MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.11
MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00	MONEY	71-US2, 7108.20
MINES	9306	MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES	
MINKS		automatic	8476.19
furskins	43-US1	MONGOLIAN LAMB	
furskins, raw	4301.10	furskins, raw	4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.11, 4302.20-30	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
MINTS	12-4	MONKEYS	
essential oils of	3301.25	live	0106.11
leaves	1211.90	MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40
MIRRORS	7009	MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40
of base metals	8306.30	MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES	2904.90
optical elements, mounted	9002.90	MONOCULARS	9005.80
optical elements, unmounted	9001.90	MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19
rearview	7009.10	MONOFILAMENT	
MISSILES	9306	artificial textile	5403, 5405
MITTENS AND MITTS	6216.00	of plastics	3916
knitted or crocheted	6116	synthetic textile	5402, 5404.10
leather or composition leather	4203.21-29	MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	8542.11, 8542.19
MIXERS		MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE	2922.42
food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22
electric motor	8509.40	MONSTERS	
MIXING MACHINES		toy	9503.41
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39	MONTAN WAX	2712.90
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	MONUMENTAL STONE	
MOBILE CRANES		worked	68-2, 6802
motor vehicles	8705.10	MONURON	2924.21
MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS		MOP CLOTHS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of cotton	6307.10	MULTIMETERS	9030.31
MOP HANDLES		MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS	7008.00
of wood	4417.00	MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES	
MOPEDS	8711	for working metal	84-4, 8457.30
MOPS	9603	MUNITIONS	
MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.12	of war	9306
MORNING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	MUSHROOM SPAWN	0602.91
MORPHINE	2939.11	MUSHROOMS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
MORTAR MIXERS	8474.31	edible	7-2
MORTARS		MUSIC	
nonrefractory	3823.50	printed or in manuscript	4904
refractory	3816.00	MUSIC BOXES	9208.10
MORTISING MACHINES		mechanisms for	9209.20
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		MUSIC HOLDERS	9209.92-99
similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95	MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS	9207.10-90
MOSSES		MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES	4202
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604.10	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS	
MOTHER-OF-PEARL		collapsible	9209.92-99
worked, manufactured articles of	9601	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS	9209.30
MOTION-PICTURE FILM		MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-9208.90
exposed and developed	3706.10-90	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically	
exposed, but not developed	3704.00	produced	9207.10-90
sensitized, unexposed	3702	toy	9503.50
MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS		MUSICAL SAWS	9208.90
classification of	87-4	MUSK	0510.00
MOTOR FUEL	27-US3, 2710.11	artificial	2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70
MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK	27-US4, 2710.11	MUSK AMBRETTE	2909.30
MOTOR VEHICLES		MUSK KETONE	2914.70
bodies (including cabs)	8707	MUSK XYLOL	2904.20
chassis	8706.00	MUSKRATS	
for the transport of goods	8704	furskins	43-US1
for the transport of persons	8703	furskins, raw	4301.80
furniture parts for	9403.90	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
seat parts for	9401.90	MUSSELS	0307.31-39
seats for	9401.20	MUSTARD	
special purpose	8705	saucers and preparations	2103.30
tractors	8701	MUSTARD OIL	1514, 1516-1518
MOTORBOATS	8903	MUSTARD SEEDS	12-1, 1207.50
MOTORCYCLES	8711	MUTES	
MOTORS		for brass-wind musical instruments	9209.99
electric	8501.10-53	for string musical instruments	9209.92
electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines	8511.40	MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS	9303.10
spring operated	8412.80	MUZZLES	
weight-operated	8412.80	of any material	4201.00
<u>See also</u> ENGINES		MYROBALAN	
MOUNTINGS		tanning extract	3201.90
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,		NAIL BRUSHES	9603
coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like	8302	NAIL CLIPPERS	
MOUNTS		of base metals	8214.20
for photographic slides, of plastics	3926.90	NAIL FILES	
MOUTH ORGANS	9204.20	of base metals	8214.20
MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS	9208.90	NAILING MACHINES	
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	9110	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard	
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)	materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH		NAILS	
sets	91-US1(e)	of aluminum	7616.10
special marking requirements	91-US4	of animals	0507
suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles	91-4	of copper	7415.10
watch	91-3	of iron or steel	7317.00
MOVING WALKWAYS	8428.40	NAMEPLATES	
MOWERS		illuminated	9405
for grass or hay	8433.11-20	of base metals	8310.00
MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS		NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE	2937.29
from vegetable products	1302.31-39	NAPHTHALENE	27-S3, 2707.40
MUFFLERS	6214	1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE	2921.59
knitted or crocheted	6117.10	1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2904.10
MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES		NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID	
for motor vehicles	8708.92	mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers	2904.10
MULBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39
MULES AND HINNIES		NAPHTHAS	2710.11, 3807.00
edible offal of	0206, 0210.99	NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters	3823.20
live	0101.90	NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives	2924.29
meat of	0205.00	α-NAPHTHOL	2907.15
MULLITE	2508.60	1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2908.20
MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES	84-7	2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2908.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAPHTHOLS and their salts	2907.15	NIGHTDRESSES	
NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts	2921.45	women's or girls'	6208.21-29
NAPKINS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.31-39
needlecraft sets for making	6308.00	NIGHTSHIRTS	
of cotton	6302.51	men's or boys'	6207.21
of flax	6302.52	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29
of paper	4803, 4818	NINETAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
of plastics	3924.90	NIOBium (COLUMBIUM)	
NARCISSUS BULBS		and articles thereof	8112.91
dormant	0601.10	ores and concentrates	2615.90
NARROW FABRICS	70-US7	NIPPLES	
NARWHAL TUSKS	5-3	nursing, of plastics	3926.90
NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES	9505.10	NITRA ACID AMIDE	2924.29
NATURAL GAS	2711.11, 2711.21	NITRATES	
NATURAL GUMS	40-1	fertilizers	3105
NATURAL RUBBER	40-1	of metals	2834.21-29
NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS		NITRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
radio or radar	8526.10, 8526.91	NITRIC ACID	2808.00
NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9014.10-14	NITRIDES	2850.00
NECTARINES		NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2926
fresh	0809.30	NITRITES of metals	2834.10
NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS	84-S1, 8482.40	m-NITROANILINE	2921.42
NEEDLECRAFT SETS		p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE	2916.39
in packings for retail sale	6308.00	4-NITRO-m-CRESOL	2908.90
NEEDLELOOM FELT	56-2, 5602.10	NITRODIPHENYLAMINE	2921.44
NEEDLES		NITROGEN	2804.30
for knitting machines	8448.51	NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4
for roller bearings	8482.91	7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID	
for sewing machines	8452.30	and its salts	2934.99
for sutures	9018.32	NITROPHENOLS	2908.90
for syringes	9018.31-32	1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL	2922.19
sewing, of iron or steel	7319	p-NITROTOLUENE	2904.20
NEGATOSCOPES	9010.20	NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS	2904.90
NEGLIGEEES		2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID	2916.39
women's or girls'	6208	3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID	2916.39
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108	p-NITRO-o-XYLENE	2904.20
NEOPENTYL GLYCOL	2905.39	NOISEMAKERS	9505.90
NEPHELINE	2529.30	NOKKELOST CHEESE	0406
NEPHELINE SYENITE	2529.30	NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-3
NET MAKING MACHINES	8447.90	See also JUICES	
NETS	5608	NONALLOY STEEL	7206-7217
fishing	9507.90	See also STEEL	
NETTING		NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS	
of copper wire	7414	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99
of iron or steel	7314.20-30	NONWOVENS	56-3, 5603.00
NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. See VEGETABLES		impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3
NEWSPAPERS	49-3, 4902	impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19
waste and scrap of	4707.30	NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00
NEWSPRINT	48-3	NONYLPHENOL	
in rolls or sheets	4801.00	isomers and its salts	2907.13
NIACIN	2936.29	NOODLES	1902
NIACINAMIDE	2936.29	NORDAZEPAM (INN)	2922.31
NIBS for pens	9608.91	NORMETHADONE (INN)	
NICARBAZIN	2933.59	NOTCHING MACHINES	
NICKEL		for working metal	8462.41-49
and articles thereof	Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)	NOTEBOOKS	
ash and residues containing	2620.99	of paper or paperboard	4820.10
ores and concentrates	2604.00	NUCLEAR REACTORS	8401.10
NICKEL ALLOYS	75-S1(b)	NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts	2933.51-59
NICKEL CATALYSTS		NUMBERING STAMPS	
prepared	3815	hand-operated	9611.00
NICKEL CHLORIDE	2827.35	NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS	9705.00
NICKEL HYDROXIDES	2825.40	NURSING CUSHIONS	
NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS	7501.20	of plastics	3926.90
NICKEL OXIDES	2825.40	NURSING NIPPLES	
NICKEL SILVER	74-S1(c)	of plastics	3926.90
NICKEL SULFATES	2833.24	of vulcanized rubber	4014.90
NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.30	NUT CHARCOAL	4402.00
NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.40	NUT OILS	1515.90, 1516-1518
NICOMORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.60
NICOTINE and its salts	2939.99	NUT TREES	
		edible	0602.20
		NUTMEG	0908.10
		NUTRIAS	
		furskins, raw	4301.80

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
NUTS (METAL)	
of aluminum	7616.10
of copper	7415.33
of iron or steel	7318.16
NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
chilled	8-2
edible	Ch. 8
for carving	96-2(a)
frozen	0811
homogenized preparations of	2007.10
otherwise prepared or preserved	2008
prepared in vinegar	2001.90
preserved in sugar	2006
provisionally preserved	0812
NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
NYLON	
in primary forms	3908.10
NYLON FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
NYLON SALT	2921.22
OAK	Ch. 44
tanning extract	3201.30
OATS. See CEREALS	
OBECHE	Ch. 44
OBOES	9205.90
OCARINAS	9205.90
OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
OCELOTS	
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE	2909.30
OCTADECAN-1-OL	2905.17
OCTANOL	
isomers thereof	2905.16
OCTOPUS	0307.51-59
OCTYL ALCOHOL	
isomers thereof	2905.16
OCTYLPHENOL	
isomers and its salts	2907.13
ODOMETERS	9029.10
ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS	
used as raw materials	3302.10-90
which operate by burning	33-3, 3307.41
OFFICE FURNITURE	
of metal	9403.10
of wood	9403.30
OFFICE MACHINES	8469.10-8472.90
OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT	
of base metals	8304.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES	
of plastics	3926.10
OFFSET PLATES	
of paper	4816
OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.11-19
OIL FILTERS	8421.23
OIL FOOTS AND DREGS	15-4
OIL SEEDS	1201.00-1207
flours and meals of	12-2, 1208
OIL SHALE	2714.10
OILCAKE	2304-2306
OILS	
animal or vegetable	Ch. 15
essential	3301.11-29
from coal tar	2707
lubricating	2711.19
petroleum	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710, 2713.11-90
rosin	3806
terpenic	3805
wood tar	3807.00
See also FATS; names of specific oils	
OKOUME	Ch. 44
OLEAGINOUS FRUITS	1201.00-1207

OLEFINS	
halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms	3904
linear alpha, unmixed, C ₈ -C ₃₀	2901.29
polymers of, in primary forms	3902
OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters	1519.12, 2916.15
OLEO-OIL	1503.00, 1517-1518
OLEORESINS	
nonvolatile	3301.30
OLEOSTEARIN	1503.00, 1516
OLEUM	2807.00
OLEYL ALCOHOL	1519.30
OLIVE OIL	15-2, 1509-1510
OLIVES. See VEGETABLES	
ONION SEEDS	1209.91
ONIONS. See VEGETABLES	
OPACIFIERS	
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS	
for X-ray examination	30-3(d), 3006.30
OPERATING TABLES	9402
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.50
OPIUM	13-1, 1302.11
alkaloids of	2939.11-19
OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i.	9013.10-80
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS	90-US3
OPTICAL ELEMENTS	7014.00
of any material except glass not optically worked,	
mounted	9002.11-90
of any material except glass not optically worked,	
unmounted	9001.10-90
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES	8544.70, 9001.10
OPTICAL FIBERS	9001.10
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES	
for measuring or checking	90-5
n.e.s.o.i.	9013.10-80
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES	9011.10-80
OPTICAL READERS	
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99
OPTICAL TELESCOPES	9005.80
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS	90-US1
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). See VEGETABLES	
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS	3306.10-90
ORANGE LEAD	2824.20
ORANGE PEEL	0814.00
ORANGES. See FRUIT	
essential oils of	3301.12
ORDER BOOKS	
of paper or paperboard	4820.10
ORE	
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,	
grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39
ORES AND CONCENTRATES	26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617
ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
See also names of specific organic chemicals	Ch. 29
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS	28-2
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-6, 2930-2931
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS	2931.00
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS	2931.00
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS	29-6, 2930
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS	2931.00
ORGANS (ANIMAL)	
dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.10
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)	
fairground	9208.90
mechanical street	9208.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically	
produced	9207.10
ORIENTAL TOBACCO	2401.10
ORIGANUM	0910.99
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES	
of plastics	3926.40
ORNAMENTS	
of base metals	8306.10
ORRIS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

essential oils of	3301.29	PACIFIERS	
ORTHANILIC ACID	2921.42	of plastics	3926.90
ORTHOCHRESOL	2707.99	PACKING MACHINERY	8422.30, 8422.40
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES	9021.11-19	PACKING MATERIALS	
ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID		of plastics	3923
esters of	2917.34	of wood	4405.00
OSCILLOGRAPHS	9030.20	PADLOCKS	
OSCILLOMETERS	9018.90	of base metals	8301.10
OSCILLOSCOPES	9030.20	PAILS	
OSIER	14-2, 1401.90, 46-1	of plastics	3926.90
furniture of	9403.80	PAINT BRUSH HANDLES	
furniture parts of	9403.90	of wood	4417
seat parts of	9401.90	PAINT BRUSHES	9603.40
seats of	9401.50	PAINT PADS	9603.40
OSMIUM		PAINT REMOVERS	
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49	prepared	3814.00
OSSEIN	0506.10	PAINT ROLLER HANDLES	
OTTERS		of wood	4417
furskins, raw	4301.80	PAINT ROLLERS	9603.40
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	PAINTERS' FILLINGS	3214.10
OUTBOARD MOTORS		PAINTING CANVAS	5901
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21	PAINTINGS	
OUTER SOLES		frames for	97-5
for footwear	64-4(b), 6406.20	hand-made	9701.10
OUTPUT UNITS		PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99	based on polymers, in aqueous medium	3209.10-90
OVENS		based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium	3208.10-90
cooking, other than household	8419.81	n.e.s.o.i	3210.00
electric, industrial or laboratory	8514.10-30	PAJAMAS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50, 8516.60	men's or boys'	6207.21-29
microwave, other than household	8419.81	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29
nonelectric	8417.10-80	women's or girls'	6208.21-29
nonelectric, bakery	8417.20	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.31-39
nonelectric, biscuit	8417.20	PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'	
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals	8417.10	PIECES	9705.00
OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE	6211.20	PALINGS	
men's or boys'	6203.42	of wood	4404, 4421.90
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49	PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL	Ch. 44
women's or girls'	6204.61-69	PALLADIUM	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69	unwrought or powder	7110.21-29
OVERCOATS		PALLETS	
men's or boys'	6201.11-19	of wood	4415.20
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101	PALM HEARTS	
women's or girls'	6202.11-19	prepared or preserved	2008.91
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102	PALM KERNEL OIL	1513.21-29, 1516-1518
OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES	8426.11	PALM KERNELS	
OXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10	residues	2306.60
OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.11	PALM NUTS AND KERNELS	12-1, 1207.10
2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE	2924.29	residues	2306.60
OXAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	PALM OIL	1511, 1516-1518
OXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91	PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.70
OXIDATION INHIBITORS	3811	PANELS	
OXIDES		of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.20
magnesium	2519	of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19
micaceous iron	2530.90	of wood	Ch. 44
OXIRANE	2910.10	sound absorbing	6808.00
OXYCODONE (INN)	2939.11	PANTIES	
2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL	2909.41	women's or girls'	6208
OXYGEN	2804.40	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.21-29
compounds of nonmetals	2806-2811	PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20	bulk, unmixed	2936.24
OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4	PANTY HOSE	
OXYMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11	knitted or crocheted	6115.11-19
OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE	2933.49	PANTY-GIRDLES	6212.20
OYSTERS	0307.10	PAPAVERINE and its salts	2939.19
prepared or preserved	1605.90	PAPAYAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
OZOKERITE	2712.90	PAPER	
OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20	impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19
PACEMAKERS	9021.50	impregnated or coated with cosmetics	33-3
PACIFIC SALMON		light-weight coated	48-S5
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof	9024.80
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60
frozen	0303.11, 0303.19, 0304	<u>See also</u> PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	
		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	Ch. 47-49

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

abrasive powder or grain on a base of	6805.20	PASTELS	9609
articles of	Ch. 48-49	frames for	97-5
handmade	48-4	hand-made	9701.10
machinery for calendering and rolling	8420.10	PASTES	
machinery for drying	8419.32	modeling, molded or carved articles of	9602.00
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.)		PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
machinery for making and finishing	8439.10-30	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
machinery for making up	8441.10-80	PASTRY	1905.10-90
machinery for molding	8441.40	PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER	4114.20
photographic, exposed and developed	3705	PATENT LEATHER	
photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00	bags, cases, and containers of ..	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3703	unfinished	4114.20
waste and scrap of	4707	PEACH STONES AND KERNELS	1212.30
See also specific names of papers and paperboards		PEACHES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
PAPER CLIPS		PEALS	9206.00
of base metals	8305.90	PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL	1508, 1516-1518
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.25	PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS)	1202
PAPER KNIVES		prepared or preserved	2006-2008
of base metals	8214.10	residues	2305.00
PAPER PULP		PEARL	
articles of	Ch. 48	buttons of	9606.29
filter blocks, slabs, and plates of	4812.00	PEARLS	7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4
machines for drying	8419.32	articles of	7116.10-20
machines for making up	8441.10-80	imitation	7018.10
machines for molding	8441.40	PEARS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
PAPER SPIRALS	9505.90	PEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
PAPER TRAYS		PEAT	2703.00
of base metals	8304.00	PEAT EXCAVATORS	8430.50, 8430.69
PAPER YARN	5308.30	PEAT WAX	2712.90
woven fabrics of	5311.00	PEBBLES	2517.10
PAPERBOARD	48-7	PECANS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
articles of	Ch. 48	PECCARIES	
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
PAPERMAKING		PECORINO CHEESE	0406
machinery for	8439.10-30	PECTATES	1302.20
textile fabrics and felts for	59-7(b), 5911.31-32	PECTIC SUBSTANCES	1302.20
PAPRIKA	0904.20	PECTINATES	1302.20
PARACHUTES	8804.00	PEDAL CARS	9501.00
PARACRESOL	2707.99	PEDALS	
PARAFFIN WAX	2712.20	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.96
PARAFORMALDEHYDE	2912.60	PEDICURE PREPARATIONS	3304.30
o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE	2933.39	PEDICURE SETS	
PARING MACHINES		of base metals	8214.20
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		PEDOMETERS	9029.10
hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96	PEEL	
PARINGS		of citrus fruit or melons	0814.00
of leather	4115.20	PELLETS	IV-1
of plastics	39-7, 3915	as agglomerated products	II-1
of rubber	40-6, 4004.00	of iron	7203
See also WASTE AND SCRAP		of wood waste and scrap	4401.30
PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		PEMOLINE (INN)	2934.91
EQUIPMENT	8530.80	PEN SETS	9608.50
PARKING METERS	9106.20	PEN-HOLDERS	9608
PARLOR GAMES	9504	PENCIL LEADS	
PARMESAN CHEESE	0406	black or colored	9609.20
PARQUET PANELS		PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL	
of wood	4418.30	of base metals	8214.10
PARSLEY		PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES	8472.90
See VEGETABLES		PENCIL-HOLDERS	9608
PARTICLE ACCELERATORS	8543.10	PENCILS	
PARTICLE BOARD	4410, 44-4	propelling, sliding or mechanical	9608.40
PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES	8479.81	with leads in a rigid sheath	9609.10
PARTS. <u>See</u> the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision		PENICILLIN G SALTS	2941.10
applicable to the article for which it is a part		PENICILLINS	
PARTS OF GENERAL USE		and their derivatives	2941.10
definition	XV-2	bulk preparations	3003.10
PARTY FAVORS	9505.90	in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10
PASSENGER COACHES		PENS	9608
railway or tramway	8605.00	PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE	2903.69
PASTA	1902.11-30	PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts	2908.10
PASTE APPLYING MACHINES		PENTAERYTHRITOL	2905.42
for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum	8451.90	PENTAMIDINE	2925.20
		PENTANOIC ACIDS	2915.60
		PENTANOL and isomers thereof	2905.15
		PENTAZOCINE (INN)	2933.33

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PENTOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES	
PEPPER (genus <i>Pimenta</i>). See VEGETABLES		of vulcanized rubber	4014
PEPPER (genus <i>Piper</i>)	0904.11-12	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	Ch. 30
PEPPER SEEDS	1209.91	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
PEPPER SHELLS	9-US5	glands and animal products used in	0510.00
PEPPERMINT		See also names of specific pharmaceuticals	
essential oils of	3301.24	PHARMACY PLANTS	1211
PEPPERS (genus <i>Capsicum</i>)	7-2	PHEASANT SKINS	5-US1
crushed or ground	0904.20	PHENACETIN	2924.29
See also VEGETABLES		PHENANTHRENE	2902.90
PEPTONES and their derivatives	3504.00	PHENAZONE and its derivatives	2933.11
PERBORATES		PHENCYCLIDINE (INN)	2933.33
of metals	2840.30	PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91
PERBORATES		PHENETHYL ALCOHOL	2906.29
of metals	2829.90	p-PHENETIDINE	2922.22
PERCARBONATES		PHENETIDINES and their salts	2922.22
of metals	2836	PHENMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91
PERCHLORATES		PHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
of metals	2829.90	PHENOL and its salts	2907.11
PERCHLOROETHYLENE	2903.23	PHENOL-ALCOHOLS	2907.29
PERCUSSION CAPS	3603.00	halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.10-90
PERCUSSION HAMMERS		PHENOLIC RESINS	
medical	9018.90	in primary forms	3909.40
PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9206.00	PHENOLS	27-S3, 2707.60
PERENNIALS		halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.10-90
herbaceous	0602.99	PHENOPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
PERFORATING MACHINES		3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.90
office machines	8472.90	PHENTERMINE (INN)	2921.46
PERFORATING PUNCHES		PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts	2921.45
of base metals	8203.40	PHENYL SALICYLATE	2918.23
PERFUMED BATH SALTS	3307.30	N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45
PERFUMED PAPERS	33-3	3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE	2934.99
PERFUMERY	33-3	PHENYLACETALDEHYDE	2912.29
PERFUMERY PLANTS	1211	PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2916.33
PERFUMES	3303.00	L-PHENYLALANINE	2922.49
PERIODATES		2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99
of metals	2829.90	m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51
PERIODICALS	49-3, 4902	o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51
PERISCOPES	9013.10	DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE	2922.50
PERLITE		PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
unexpanded	2530.10	PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.19
PERMANENT MAGNETS	8505.11, 8505.19	2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE	2933.29
PERMANGANATES		2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99
of metals	2841.60	PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE	2933.19
PEROXIDES		4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE	2934.99
carboxylic acids	2915-2918	4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE	2933.39
PEROXOBORATES		α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2933.39
of metals	2840.30	PHOLCODINE (INN)	2939.11
PEROXOCARBONATES		PHONOGRAPH RECORDS	
of metals	2836	recorded	8524.10
PEROXOCHROMATES		PHOSALONE	2934.99
of metals	2841.50	PHOSPHATES	
PEROXOSULFATES		calcium	2510.10-20
of metals	2833.40	fertilizers	3105
PEROXYACIDS		natural, calcined	31-3(A)(ii)
carboxylic acids	2915-2918	of metals	2835.21-29
PERRY	2206.00	PHOSPHATIC CHALK	
PERSIAN LAMB		natural	2510.10-20
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	PHOSPHIDES	
PERSULFATES		of metals or nonmetals	2848.10-90
of metals	2833.40	PHOSPHINATES	
PESSARIES		of metals	2835.10
of plastics	3926.90	PHOSPHITES	
PETHIDINE (INN)	2933.33	of metals	2835.10
PETROLEUM COKE	2713.11-12	PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS	2923.20
PETROLEUM GASES	2711.11-29	PHOSPHONATES	
PETROLEUM JELLY	2712.10	of metals	2835.10
PETROLEUM OILS	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710	PHOSPHOR COPPER	28-7, 2848.10
PETROLEUM RESINS		PHOSPHORIC ACID	2809.20
in primary forms	3911.10	PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives	2919.00
PETTICOATS		PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives	2920.10
knitted or crocheted	6108.11-19	PHOSPHORUS	2804.70
women's or girls'	6208.11-19	PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE	2812.10
		PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES	2813.90
		PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

commercial	2813.90	PICTURE FRAMES	
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES	8540.20	of base metals	8306.30
PHOTOCOPIING APPARATUS	9009.11-22	PICTURES	
electrostatic, direct process	9009.11-12	printed	4911.91
other than electrostatic, contact	9009.22	PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ	7104.10
other than electrostatic, optical	9009.21	PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS	
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS		mounted	8541.60
electronic	9006.61	PIG FAT	
other than electronic	9006.69	not rendered	0209.00
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS	9015.40	rendered	1501.00
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES		PIG IRON	
of base metals	8306.30	alloy, definition	72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. See CAMERAS		granules and powders	7205
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS		primary forms	7201
bulk, unmixed. See individual chemical compound		PIGEON PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
preparations	3707.90	PIGEON TIMERS	9106.10
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail	3707.90	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS		based on cadmium compounds	3206.30
sensitized	3707.10	based on chromium compounds	3206.20
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS	9008.40	based on hexacyanoferrates	3206.43
objective lenses for	9002.11	based on titanium dioxide	3206.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS	9027.40	based on zinc sulfide	3206.42
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM	37-US1	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702	concentrated dispersions in plastics materials	3206.49
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS		deposited on a supporting sheet	32-6(b)
mounted optical elements	9002.20	inorganic	3206.10-49
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS	9006.61-69	metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium	3212.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS	9010.10-20	prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES		synthetic organic	3204.17
sensitized, unexposed	3703	water, for finishing leather	3210.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES		PIGNOLIA. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
exposed and developed	3705	PILE EXTRACTORS	8430.10
exposed but not developed	3704.00	PILEDRIVERS	8430.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS		PILLARS	
objective lenses for	9002.11	of aluminum	7610
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS		of iron or steel	7308.90
objective lenses for	9002.11	PILLOWS	9404.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS	4906.00	PIMIENTOS	
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES		crushed or ground	0904.20
frames or mounts for	4823.90	See also VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHS		PINAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
printed	4911.91	PINBALL MACHINES	9504
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER	4810	PINCERS	
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10, 8466	of base metals	8203.20
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS		PINE OIL	3805.20
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	PINEAPPLES. See FRUIT	
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	8541.40	PINKING MACHINES	
PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES	8442.10	for textile fabrics	8451.50
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS	8541.40	PINKING SHEARS	
PHTHALIC ACID	2917.39	of base metals	8213.00
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.35	PINS, DRAWING	
[PHTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER	3204.17	of copper	7415.10
PHTHALONITRILE	2926.90	of iron or steel	7317.00
PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80	PINS, DRESSMAKER'S	
PIANO ACCORDIONS	9204.10	of iron or steel	7319.30
PIANOS	9201.10-90	PINS, SAFETY	
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		of iron or steel	7319.20
produced	9207.10	PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS	
PIASSAVA	1403	of base metals	8203.40
PICK-UP BALERS		PIPE FITTINGS	
for straw or fodder	8433.40	ceramic	6906.00
PICKETS		of aluminum	7609.00
of wood	4404, 4421.90	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30
PICKLING PREPARATIONS		of copper	7412.10-20
for metal surfaces	3810.10	of iron or steel	7307
PICKS		of lead	7805.00
entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9206.90	of nickel	7507.20
for string musical instruments	9209.92	of tin	8006.00
of base metals	8201.30	of zinc	7906.00
PICKUP CARTRIDGES		PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD	9203.00
for record players and turntables	8522.10	PIPE TOOLS	
PICOLINES	2707.99, 2933.39	of base metals	8205.59
PICOLINIC ACID	2933.39	PIPERACETAZINE	2934.30
PICTURE BOOKS		PIPES	
for children	49-6, 4903.00	ceramic	6906.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for smoking, of wood or root	9614.20		
of aluminum	76-1(e), 7608.10-20		
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30		
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.20		
of copper	74-1(h), 7411.10-29		
of iron or steel	7303-7306		
of lead	78-1(e), 7805.00		
of nickel	75-1(e), 7507.11		
of plastics	39-8, 3917		
of tin	80-1(e), 8006.00		
of vulcanized rubber	4009		
of zinc	79-1(e), 7906.00		
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)		
PIPRADROL (INN)	2933.33		
PIPS			
for carving	96-2(a)		
PISCO	2208.20		
PIRITRAMIDE (INN)	2933.33		
PISTACHIOS. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)			
PISTOLS	9302.00		
spring, air or gas	9304.00		
to fire only blanks	9303.90		
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR	8425.20		
PITCH	2708.10		
brewers'	3807.00		
vegetable	3807.00		
PITCH COKE	2708.20		
PITCH PIPES	9209.10		
PLAICE			
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		
fillets, frozen	0304.20		
fresh or chilled	0302.22, 0304		
frozen	0303.32, 0304		
PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS	8483.30		
PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED			
of aluminum	7614		
of copper	7413.00		
of iron or steel	7312		
PLAITING MATERIALS	46-1, 46-3, 4601		
manufactures of	Ch. 46		
products of	4601		
vegetable	1401		
PLAITS	46-3, 4601		
PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD	8205.30		
PLANING MACHINES			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.10, 84-3		
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3		
PLANS AND DRAWINGS			
original, by hand	4905-4906.00		
PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS	3808.30		
PLANTAINS. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
PLANTERS			
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30		
PLANTS (BOTANICAL)	Ch. 6		
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604		
for medicinal or industrial purposes	12-4, 1211		
live	6-1, 0602		
<i>See also</i> the names of specific plants			
PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL)	XVI-5		
<i>See also</i> references to their functions			
PLAQUES			
decorative	9701		
frames for	97-5		
PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.90		
PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS			
for welding metals	8515.31-39		
PLASTERS	2520.20		
articles of	6809.11-90		
PLASTERING MATERIALS			
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80		
PLASTICIZERS			
compound, for rubber or plastics	3812.20		
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Ch. 39, 39-1		
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92		
buttons of	9606.21		
combs of	9615.11		
concentrated dispersions of pigments in	3206.49		
elastomeric	39-US1		
furniture of	9403.70		
furniture parts of	9403.90		
gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with	6216.00		
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with	6116.10		
hairpins of	9615.90		
headgear	6506.91		
lamp and lighting fitting parts of	9405.92		
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical			
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)			
properties thereof	9024.80		
mattresses of	9404.21		
printed with motifs	VII-2		
seat parts of	9401.90		
seats of	9401.80		
PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.25		
PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY			
for working or manufacturing articles from			
plastics	84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80		
PLATE MAKING MACHINES			
for printing	8442.30		
PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC			
of iron or steel	7321.11		
PLATES			
ceramic	6912.00		
for clock or watch movements	9114.40		
for printing	8442.50		
of agglomerated cork	4504.10		
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica	6814.10		
of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606		
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610		
of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90		
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308		
of lead	78-1(d), 7804		
of molybdenum	8102.92		
of multicellular or foam glass	7016		
of natural cork	4503.90		
of nickel	75-1(d), 7506		
of plastics	39-10, 3924.10		
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19		
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920		
of plastics, other	3921.90		
of porcelain or china	6911.10		
of rubber	40-9		
of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00		
of tungsten	8101.92		
of vulcanized rubber	4008		
of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00		
photographic, exposed and developed	3705		
photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00		
photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702		
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919		
PLATFORM BUFFERS			
railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608		
PLATINUM	71-4, 71-S2		
catalysts	7115.10		
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7110.11-49		
waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.92		
PLATINUM FOX			
furskins, raw	4301.60		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
PLATTERS			
of plastics	3924.10		
PLAYER PIANOS	9201.10-90		
rolls therefor	9209.99		
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.91		
PLAYING CARDS	9504.40		
PLIERS			
of base metals	8203.20		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PLOWS	8432.10	POLYETHYLENE	
PLUGS	8535.90, 8536.69	in primary forms	3901.10-20
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS	1212.30	POLYETHYLENE (con.)	
PLUMS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		sacks and bags of	6305.31
PLYWOOD	4412	POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	
sheets for	4408	waxes	3404.20
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS	8428.20	POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE	
PNEUMATIC CRAFT		in primary forms	3907.60
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	POLYISOBUTYLENE	
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS	8467.11-19	in primary forms	3902.20
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES	6306.41-49	POLYMER BLENDS	39-4, 39-S1
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS	8412.31, 8412.39	POLYMERS	
POCKET BILLIARDS	9504.20	chemically modified	39-5, 39-S1
POCKET LIGHTERS	9613.10-20	in primary forms	3901-3911, 3913
POCKET WATCHES		modified natural	3913
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		natural, except rubber, in primary forms	3913
metal	9102.91-99	synthetic	39-3(c)
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE	
metal	9101.91-99	in primary forms	3906.10
POINT RODS		POLYOLEFINS	
of iron or steel	7302.30	liquid synthetic	39-3(a)
POLARIMETERS	9027.50	POLYPHOSPHATES	
POLARIZING MATERIAL		of metals	2835.31-39
sheets and plates of	9001.20	POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS	2809.20
POLISHED GLASS	70-US5	POLYPROPYLENE	
POLISHED STEEL BALLS	84-6	in primary forms	3902.10
POLISHERS		POLYPROPYLENE STRIP	
floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		sacks and bags of	6305.31
electric motor	8509.20	POLYSACCHARIDES	3913.90
POLISHES AND CREAMS		POLYSTYRENE	
for coachwork	3405.30	in primary forms	3903.11-19
for footwear or leather	3405.10	POLYSULFIDES	
for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other		in primary forms	3911
woodwork	3405.20	of metals	2830.90
POLISHING CLOTHS		POLYSULFONES	
of cotton	6307.10	in primary forms	3911
POLISHING MACHINES		POLYTERPENES	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.90	in primary forms	3911.10
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or		POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)	
similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.20	in primary forms	3904.61
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		POLYURETHANES	
similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93	in primary forms	3909.50
POLISHING PADS		POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS	
of aluminum	7615.10	in primary forms	3905.20
of copper	7418.10	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE	
of iron or steel	7323.10	nonplasticized, in primary forms	3904.21
POLISHING STONES	6804.30	not mixed, in primary forms	3904.10
POLLOCK		plasticized, in primary forms	3904.22
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	POMPONS	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	for trimmings	5808
fillets, frozen	0304.20	PONIES	
fresh or chilled	0302.63, 0302.69, 0304	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
frozen	0303.73, 0303.79, 0304	POOLS	
POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	for swimming or wading	9506.99
POLONIUM	28-6(a)	POPPY SEEDS	12-1, 1207.91
POLYACETALS		POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE	2939.11
in primary forms	3907.10	POPPY STRAW EXTRACT	1302.19
POLYALKYLBENZENES	2902.90	PORCELAIN	69-US4(a)
POLYALLYL ESTERS		PORK	
in primary forms	3907	sausages of	1601.00
POLYAMIDE FIBERS. <i>See</i> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	XI-12	<i>See also</i> HAMS	
POLYAMIDES		POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS	9608.20
in primary forms	3908	PORPHYRY	2516
POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE		PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
in primary forms	3907.99	EQUIPMENT	8530.80
POLYCARBONATES		PORTABLE FORGES	8205.80
in primary forms	3907.40	PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES	8426.30
POLYESTER FIBERS. <i>See</i> SYNTHETIC FIBERS		PORTLAND CEMENT	2523.21-29
POLYESTERS		POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES	8472.30
in primary forms	3907	POSTAGE STAMPS	4907.00
POLYETHERS		used, or not of current issue	9704.00
in primary forms	3907	POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES	8470.90
		POSTAL STATIONERY	
		used, or not of current issue	9704.00
		POSTCARDS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

plain	4817.20	POWDERS	
printed or illustrated	4909.00	abrasive	6805.10-30
POSTS		aluminum	7603.10-20
of iron or steel	7308.90	artificially colored natural stone	6802.10
of wood	4404, 4421.90	base metal	XV-6(b)
POT SCOURERS		beryllium	8112.11
of aluminum	7615.10	cadmium	8107.10
of copper	7418.10	cobalt	8105.10
of iron or steel	7323.10	copper	7406.10-20
POTASH		hide	3504.00
caustic	2815.20	lead	7804.20
POTASSIUM		leather	4115.20
natural salts	31-4(A)(i)	magnesium	8104.30
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE	2918.13	molybdenum	8102.10
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE	2836.40	nickel	7504.00
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE	2918.13	other base metals	8112.91
POTASSIUM BROMIDE	2827.51	pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.21
POTASSIUM CARBONATES	2836.40	silver	7106.10
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE	31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20	tantalum	8103.10
POTASSIUM CYANIDE	2837.19	tin	8005.20
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE	2841.50	titanium	8108.10
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE	2837.20	POWDERS (con.)	
POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE	2826.20	tungsten	8101.10
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE	2836.40	zinc	7903
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE	2815.20	zirconium	8109.10
POTASSIUM NITRATE	2834.21	POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.31-39
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE	2841.60	PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30	PRAWNS	
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40	frozen	0306.13
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40	not frozen	0306.23
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.24	prepared or preserved	1605.20
POTASSIUM SILICATES	2839.20	PREZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE	2918.13	PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS	3307.10
POTASSIUM SORBATE	2916.19	PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS	
POTASSIUM STANNATE	2841.90	prepared	3815
POTASSIUM SULFATE	3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)	PRECIOUS METALS	
POTATO SEED	7-US2	ash and residues containing	7112.30
POTATO STARCH	1108.13	colloidal	2843.10
POTATOES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		compounds of	2843.21-90
POTENTIOMETERS	8533.40	ores and concentrates	2616.10-90
POTS		stamping foils	32-6(a)
jars and similar articles, ceramic	6909.90	PRECIPITATED COPPER	7401.20
of glass	7010.90	PREDNISOLONE	2937.21
POTTERY		PREDNISON	2937.21
broken	25-4	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	94-4, 9406.00
POUCHES		PREPOLYMERS	39-3(e)
tobacco	4202	PRESS-FASTENERS	9606.10
POUFFES	9404	PRESS-STUDS	9606.10
POULTICES		PRESSES	
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	for working metal or metal carbides	8462.10-99
POULTRY		for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages	8435.10
live	0105.11-99	for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board	8479.30
meat and edible offal of	0207	PRESSING MACHINES	8451.30
prepared or preserved	1602.20	PRESSING TOOLS	
<i>See also</i> TURKEYS		of base metals	8207.30
POULTRY BROODERS	8436.21	PRESSURE REGULATORS	
POULTRY FAT		automatic	9032.20
not rendered	0209.00	PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES	8481.10
rendered	1501.00	PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS	4821
POULTRY INCUBATORS	8436.21	PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC	8506.11-20
POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.50	PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC	8506.11-20
POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRIMATES	
of base metal	8201.50	live	0106.11
POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.21, 8436.29	PRIMULINE BASE	2934.20
POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS	49-4(c)
of base metal	8309	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS	
POWDER BELLOWS	8424.20	with components assembled thereon, for color television	
POWDER CASES	4202	receivers	8529.90
POWDER PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20	PRINTED CIRCUITS	85-4, 8534.00
POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRINTED LABELS	4821.10
of base metal	8205.59	PRINTED MATTER	Ch. 49
		PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS	
		collection of	49-4(a)
		PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS	
		textile fabrics for	5911.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PRINTING			
textile fabrics for screen-process	5911.20		
PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES	8442.30		
PRINTING INK	3215.11-19		
PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES	8443.11-60		
for automatically exposing developed			
photographic film to rolls of			
photographic paper	9010.10		
PRINTING PAPER	X-1		
using plastics	4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90		
PRINTING SETS			
hand-operated	9611.00		
PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND COMPONENTS	8442.50		
PRINTS			
frames for	97-5		
original	97-2, 9702.00		
PRISMS			
mounted optical elements	9002.90		
unmounted optical elements	9001.90		
PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	9032.81-89		
PROCESSORS			
food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40		
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE	2934.30		
PRODUCER GAS	2705.00		
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS	8405.10		
PRODUCTION COUNTERS	9029.10		
PRODUCTION METERS			
for gas, liquid or electricity	9028.10-30		
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS			
watches, clocks and movements therefor	91-US(5)		
PROFILE PROJECTORS	9031.30		
PROFILE SHAPES			
of plastics	3916		
of unvulcanized rubber	4006		
of vulcanized rubber	40-9, 4008		
PROFILES			
of aluminum	76-1(b), 7604		
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610		
of copper	74-1(e), 7407		
of lead	78-1(b), 7803.00		
of molybdenum	8102.92		
of nickel	75-1(b), 7505.11		
of tin	80-1(b), 8003.00		
of tungsten	8101.92		
of zinc	79-1(b), 7904		
See also HOLLOW PROFILES			
PROGESTERONE	2937.23		
PROGESTINS	2937.23		
PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL			
for liquids or powders	8424.10-89		
PROJECTION LENSES			
objective	9002.11		
PROJECTION SCREENS			
photographic	9010.30		
PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20		
PROJECTORS			
cinematographic	9007.21-29		
objective lenses for	9002.11		
photographic image	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30		
photographic slide	9008.10		
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30		
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30		
PROMETHIUM	28-6(a)		
PROPAN-1-OL	2905.12		
PROPAN-2-OL	2905.12		
PROPANE	2711.12, 2711.29		
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL	2905.32		
PROPELLANT POWDERS	3601.00		
PROPELLERS			
for ships	8485.10		
for aircraft	8803.10		
PROPELLING PENCILS	9608.40		
PROPENE	2901.22		
PROPHYLACTICS			
of plastics	3926.90		
PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.50		
PROPIRAM (INN)	2933.33		
PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.19		
PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50		
PROPS			
of iron or steel	7308.40		
PROPYL ALCOHOL	2905.12		
PROPYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22		
polymers of, in primary forms	3902		
PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS			
in primary forms	3902.30		
PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE	2903.19		
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	2905.32		
PROPYLENE OXIDE	2910.20		
PROPYLENE TETRAMER	2901.29		
PROPYLMONOAMINES and their salts	2921.19		
PROSTAGLANDINS	2937.50		
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING			
leather or composition leather	42-3		
PROTEIN CONCENTRATES	2106.10		
PROTEIN ISOLATES	3504.00		
PROTEINS			
hardened	3913.90		
PROTON MICROSCOPES	9012.10		
PROTRACTORS	9017.20		
PROVITAMINS			
unmixed	2936.10		
PROVOLETTI CHEESE	0406		
PRUNE WINE	2206.00		
PRUNELLES. See FRUIT			
PRUNES. See FRUIT			
PRUNING KNIVES	8211		
PSEUDOCUMENE	2902.90		
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts	2939.40		
PSOPHOMETERS	9030.40		
PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS	9019.10		
PSYCHROMETERS	9025.80		
PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY			
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.10		
PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES	8702		
definition	87-3		
PUDDINGS	1901.90		
fish	1604.20		
PULLEY BLOCKS	8483.50		
PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49		
PULLEYS	8483.50		
PULLOVERS			
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90		
knitted or crocheted	6110		
PULP			
for papermaking	Ch. 47		
PULP MAKING MACHINERY			
for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8439.10		
PUMICE	2513.11-19		
PUMPKINS	7-2		
PUMPS			
air, hand or foot operated	8414.20		
concrete pumps	8413.40		
cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30		
fuel dispensing	8413.11		
fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30		
fuel pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30		
hand	8413.11-8413.20		
lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30		
vacuum	8414.10		
water pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30		
for liquids	8413.11-82		
PUNCH CARD STOCK	4802		
PUNCH TAPE PAPER	4802		
PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS			
for textiles	8448.11		
for working metal	8462.41-49		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PUNCHING TOOLS		
of base metals	8207.30	
PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS	1-US1	
PUREES		
fruit and nut	2007.99	
PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS		
for liquids or gases	8421.21-39	
PURSES	4202	
PUSHER CRAFT		
vessels	8904.00	
PUTTY		
glaziers', grafting	3214	
PUZZLES	9503.60	
PYRAZINAMIDE	2933.99	
PYRENE	2902.90	
PYRETHRUM		
extract of	13-1	
vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.14	
PYRIDINE and its salts	2933.31	
2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE	2933.39	
2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.39	
PYRIDOXINE		
bulk, unmixed	2936.25	
PYRITES		
iron, roasted	2601.12	
iron, unroasted	2502.00	
PYROGALLIC ACID	2907.29	
PYROMETERS	9025.80	
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS	3606.90	
PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES	3604	
PYROVALERONE (INN)	2933.91	
2-PYRROLIDONE	2933.99	
QUARTZ	2506	
fused	70-US2	
sands	2505.10, 2506.10	
QUARTZITE	2506.21-29	
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES	2923	
QUEBRACHO		
tanning extract	3201.10	
QUICKLIME	2522.10	
QUILL		
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	
QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS		
in the piece	5811	
QUILTS	9404	
QUINCES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
QUININE and its salts	2939.21	
QUINOL and its salts	2907.22	
QUINONES and their derivatives	2914.61-70	
3-QUINUCLIDINOL	2933.99	
RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		
RABBITS		
furskins, raw	4301.80	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30	
meat and edible offal of	0208.10	
RACCOONS		
furskins, raw	4301.80	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	
RACING CARS	8703	
RACING SHELLS		
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	
RACK RAILS		
of iron or steel	7302	
RACKET STRINGS	5404.10	
of plastics monofilament	3916.90	
RACKETS		
as sports equipment	9506.51	
RADAR APPARATUS	8526.10	
RADIATION APPARATUS		
alpha, beta, or gamma	9022.21-29	
RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.10	
RADIATORS		
electric storage heating	8516.21	
for motor vehicles	8708.91	
nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel	7322.11	
RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS		
other than radar	8526.91	
RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS	8526.92	
RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31, 8527.90	
RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	2844	
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES	28-6, 2844	
RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES	28-6(f)	
RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS	8527.11-39	
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver	8528.10-20	
RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10	
RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS	9022.11-19	
RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10	
RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS	8527.11-90	
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCEIVERS	8525.20	
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10	
RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS	8527.11-90	
RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS	9022.11-19	
RADISHES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		
RAFFIA	46-1, 1401	
RAGS		
used or new	6310	
RAIL CLIPS		
of iron or steel	7302	
RAILS		
of iron or steel	7302.10	
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK	Ch. 86	
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS	Ch. 86	
RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.10	
RAILWAY SLEEPERS		
of wood	4406	
RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		
of iron or steel	7302	
RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT	8428.50	
RAIN ROCKETS	3604	
RAISINS	0806.20	
RAKES		
of base metals	8201.30	
RAMIE FIBERS	5305	
RAMIIN	Ch. 44	
RANGEFINDERS	9015.10	
RANGES		
cooking, other than household	8419.81	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	
nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel	7321	
RAPE SEEDS	1205	
residues	2306.41-49	
RAPESEED OIL	1514	
RARE GASES	2804.21-29	
RARE-EARTH METALS	2805.30	
compounds	2846	
RASPBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
RASPINGS		
magnesium	8104.30	
RASPS		
of base metals	82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90	
RATAFIA	2208.90	
RATTAN	14-2, 1401.20	
plaiting materials	Ch. 46	
webbing	4601.20	
RAVIOLI	1902	
RAW HIDES AND SKINS	4101-4103	
<u>See also</u> FURSKINS		
RAYON FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		
RAZOR BLADE BLANKS	8212.20	
RAZOR BLADE STEEL	72-US1(d)	
RAZORS		
of base metals	8212.10	
REACTION ENGINES		
other than turbojet	8412.10	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

REACTIVE DYES		
and preparations based thereon	3204.16	
RECEIPT BOOKS	4820.10	
RECEIVERS		
radiobroadcast	8527.11-39	
television	8528.10, 8528.20, 8528.10, 8528.20	
RECEPTION APPARATUS		
for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting	8527.11-90	
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL	2709	
RECONSTITUTED TARS	2706.00	
RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO	2403.91	
RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES	7104	
RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES	8519.10-39	
RECORD SLEEVES		
of paper or paperboard	4819.50	
RECORDERS		
cockpit voice	8520.31-39	
flight data	8543.80	
musical instruments	9205.90	
sound recording apparatus	8520.10-8522.90	
video recording apparatus	8521.10-90	
RECORDING MEDIA		
prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-90	
RECORDS		
entered with players or recorders	85-6	
master	8524.90	
phonograph	8524.10	
RECTIFIERS	8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10	
RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40	
RECTIFYING PLANT	8419.40	
RED LEAD	2824.20	
REDUCERS		
photographic	9008.40	
REEDS	14-2, 1401, 46-1	
for looms, healds and heald-frames	8448.42	
REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.11	
REELING MACHINES		
for textile fabrics	8451.50	
for textile fibers and yarns	8445.40	
REELS		
fishing	9507.30	
REFILL CARTRIDGES		
for pens	9608.99	
REFINED LEAD	7801.10	
REFRACTOMETERS	9027.50	
REFRACTORY ARTICLES	69-US1	
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS	3816.00	
REFRACTORY GOODS	6901.00-6903.90	
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69	
compressors	8414.30	
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS		
absorption type	8418.10, 8418.22	
compression type	8418.10, 8418.21	
household type	8418.10-29	
REGGIANO CHEESE	0406	
REGISTERS		
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	
REGULATING DEVICES		
for clock or watch movements	9114.90	
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES		
automatic	9032.10-89	
REGULATORS		
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels	8410.90	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines	8511.80	
voltage and voltage-current	8511.80, 9032.89	
REINDEER		
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	
REINFORCED PAPER	4807.99	
REINFORCED SAFES	8303.00	
RELAYS	8535.30, 8536.41-49	
RELIEF VALVES	8481.40	
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES	7117.19, 7117.90	
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	
RE MELTING SCRAP INGOTS		
of iron or steel	72-1(g), 7204.50	
REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS		
radio	8526.92	
RENNET	3507.10	
REPTILES		
hides or skins of	4103.20	
leather goods	4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00	
leather of	4106.40, 4107	
RESERVOIRS		
of aluminum	7611.00	
of iron or steel	7309.00	
of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10	
RESIDUES AND WASTES		
chemical, clinical, municipal	3825	
from fats or waxes	1522.00	
from food preparation	2301-2307	
from petroleum	2710.91-99	
leather	4115.20	
of animal origin products	Ch. 5	
of paper or paperboard	4707	
pharmaceutical	3006.80	
radioactive	28-6(f)	
tobacco	2401.30	
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives	3806	
RESIN CEMENTS	3214	
RESIN TORCHES	36-2(c)	
RESINOIDS	3301.30	
RESINS	1301	
coumarone-indene type	39-3(b)	
in primary forms	3907, 3909, 3911	
natural, manufactured articles of	9602.00	
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS		
industrial or laboratory	8514.10	
RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9031.31-39	
RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS		
for welding metals	8515.21-29	
RESISTORS		
electrical, other than for heating	8533.10-8533.40	
RESOLS	39-3(e)	
RESORCINOL		
and its salts	2907.21	
β-RESORCYLAMIDE	2924.29	
γ-RESORCYLIC ACID	2918.29	
α-RESORCYLIC ACID	2918.29	
RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20	
RETORT CARBON	2704.00	
REVENUE STAMPS	9704.00	
REVOLUTION COUNTERS	9029.10	
REVOLVERS	9302.00	
to fire only blanks	9303.90	
RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91	
RHOSTATS	8533.40	
RHINOCEROS		
horns of	5-3	
RHODIUM	71-4(b)	
unwrought or powder	7110.31-39	
RHODODENDRONS	0602.30	
RIBBONS		
for typewriters	9612.10	
RIBOFLAVIN		
bulk, unmixed	2936.23	
RICE PAPER	1905	
RICE WINE	2206.00	
RICE. <i>See</i> CEREALS		
RIDDLES		
hand	9604.00	
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE		
of base metals	8302.49	
RIDING-CROPS	6602.00	
RIFLES		
as military weapons	9301.00	
sporting	9303	
sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.30	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

spring, air or gas	9304.00	ROOF CAPPING	
telescopic sights for	9013.10, 93-1(d)	of zinc	7907.10
RING TRAVELLERS		ROOFING FRAMEWORKS	
for textile machinery	8448.33	of aluminum	7610
RINGS		of iron or steel	7308
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	ROOFING TILES	
RIVETS		ceramic	6905.10
of aluminum	7616.10	ROOFS	
of copper	7415	of aluminum	7610
of iron or steel	7318.23	of iron or steel	7308
tubular or bifurcated of base metals	8308.20	ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS	3307.41-49
ROAD ROLLERS		ROOT	
self-propelled	8429.40	blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.10
ROAD TRACTORS	87-US1	smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.20
for semi-trailers	8701.20	ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53
ROAD WHEELS		ROOTS	Ch. 6
for motor vehicles	8708.70	ROOTS AND TUBERS	
ROASTERS AND PARTS		flour and meal of	1106.20
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	with high starch	0714
ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		ROPE	XI-3(A), 5607
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89	articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609
ROBOTS		of iron or steel	7312.10
toy	9503.49	of precious metal or clad with precious metal	7113
ROCHELLE SALTS	2918.13	of scrap	6310
ROCK CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39	ROPE MAKING MACHINES	84-7
ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.11-12	n.e.s.o.i	8479.40
ROCK LOBSTER		ROQUEFORT CHEESE	0406
frozen	0306.11	ROSARIES	
not frozen	0306.21	imitation jewelry	7117.90
ROCK WOOL		ROSEMARY	12-4
in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10	ROSES	
ROCKETS		cut	0603.10
rain	3604.90	plants, grafted or not	0602.40
RODENTICIDES		ROSIN	
prepared or for retail	3808.90	and its derivatives	3806.10-90
RODS		oils	3806
fishing	9507.10	spirit	3806
glass	7002.20	ROTARY CONVERTERS	
of aluminum	7604	electrical	8502.40
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE	
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	of base metals	8207.90
of lead	7803.00	ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES	
of molybdenum	8102	spark-ignition	8407.10-90
of nickel	7505.11	ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE	
of plastics	3916	of base metals	8207.90
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	ROTENONE	
of tantalum	8103.10	vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.14
of tin	8003.00	ROTOCHUTES	8804.00
of tungsten	8101	ROTORS	
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	for aircraft	8803.10
of vulcanized rubber	40-9, 4008	ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	8445.30
of zinc	7904	ROVINGS	
ROEBUCKS		of glass	7019.10
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	ROW BOATS	8903.99
ROES		RUBBER	40-1
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20	and articles thereof	Ch. 40
fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70	combs of	9615.11
fish, frozen	0303.80	compounded, unvulcanized	4005
ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20-80	furniture parts of	9403.90
ROLLER CHAIN		gloves, mittens and mitts treated with	6216.00
of iron or steel	7315.11	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with	6116.10
ROLLER SKATES	9506.70	hard, in all forms	4017.00
ROLLERS		headgear	6506.91
for roller bearings	84-S1, 8482.91	mastics based on	3214.90
self-propelled road rollers	8429.40	mattresses of	9404.21
ROLLING MACHINES		natural, chemical derivatives of	3913.90
other than for metals or glass	8420.10	natural, uncompounded	4001
ROLLING MILLS		printed with motifs	VII-2
for metals	8455.10-30	reclaimed	4003.00
ROLLS		seat parts of	9401.90
for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos	9209.99	seats of	9401.80
for metal rolling mills	8455.30	synthetic	4002
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing	6812.70	thread and cord, textile covered	5604.10
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools	6806.10		
ROMANO CHEESE	0406		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

unvulcanized, articles of	4006	SAGO	
vulcanized, articles of	4007-4009, 4014-4016	flour and meal of	1106.20
RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS		food preparations of	1903.00
for working hard rubber	84-3, 8465.10-99	pith	0714
RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY		SAILBOARDS	9506.21
for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics	8477.10-80	SAILBOATS	8903.91
RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS	59-4, 5906	SAILS	6306.31-39
RUE	12-4	SAINFOIN	1214
RUGS		SAKE	2206.00
needlecraft sets for making	6308.00	SALAD BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
See also CARPETS		SALBUTAMOL	2922.50
RULERS		SALEP	0714
divided scales	9017.80	SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE	2935.00
RUM	2208.40	SALICYLIC ACID and its salts	2918.21
RUN GUMS	3806.90	esters of	2918.22-23
RUNNING GEAR		SALMON	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
RUSHES	1401, 46-1	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
RUSKS	1905.40	fillets, frozen	0304.20
RUTABAGAS (SWEDES)	1214	fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304
RUTHENIUM		frozen	0303.11-22, 0304
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49	prepared or preserved	1604.11
RUTILE	2614.00	SALOL	2918.23
RUTIN	2938.10	SALSIFY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
RUTOSIDE	2938.10	SALT	2501.00
RYE	1002.00	SALT CAKE	2833.11
RYE ERGOT		SALTS	
alkaloids of	2939.60	bath	3307.30
RYE FLOUR	1102.10	formed between organic compounds	29-5(c)
RYE GRASS SEED	1209.25	inorganic of organic compounds	29-5(c)
SABLES		SAND BLASTING MACHINES	8424.30
furskins, raw	4301.80	SANDING MACHINES	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
SACCHARIN and its salts	2925.11	hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
SACHETS		SANDS	
scented	33-3	natural, other than metal-bearing	2505.10-90
SACK KRAFT PAPER	48-S2, 4804.21-29	other than natural, except slag	2506
creped or crinkled	4808.20	slag	2618.00
SACK MAKING MACHINES		tar	2714.10
paper or paperboard	8441.30	SANDSTONE	
SACKS		building stone	2516.21-22
for the packing of goods	6305	SANITARY BELTS	
of plastics	3923.10	of plastics	3926.90
packing containers of paper	4819.30-40	SANITARY NAPKINS	
SADDLE BAGS	4201.00	of paper or cellulose	4818.40
SADDLE CLOTHS	4201.00	SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS	5601.10
SADDLERY	4201.00	SANITARY WARE	
SADDLERY HARDWARE		of aluminum	7615.20
of base metals	8302.49	of copper	7418.20
SADDLES AND SEATS		of iron or steel	7324
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.95	of tin	8007.00
for motorcycles	8714.11	of zinc	7907.90
SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS		SAPELLI	Ch. 44
of base metals	8303.00	SAPODILLAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
SAFES		SARDINELLA	
of base metals	8303.00	prepared or preserved	1604.13
SAFETY EQUIPMENT		SARDINES	
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	fillets, frozen	0304.20
SAFETY GLASS	7007.21-29	fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304
SAFETY HEADGEAR	6506.10	frozen	0303.71, 0304
SAFETY PINS		prepared or preserved	1604.13
of iron or steel	7319.20	SATCHELS	4202
SAFETY RAZOR BLADES	8212.20	SATELLITES	8802
SAFETY SEAT BELTS		SATSUMAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
for motor vehicles	8708.21	SAUCERS	
SAFETY VALVES	8481.40	of plastics	3924.10
SAFFLOWER OIL	1512.11-19, 1516-1518	SAUCES	2103.10-90
SAFFLOWER SEEDS	12-1, 1207.60	SAUERKRAUT	2001, 2005
SAFFRON	0910.20	SAUSAGE CASINGS	
SAFROLE	2932.90	of plastics	3917
SAGE	12-4	SAUSAGES	1601.00
		SAVORY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
		SAW BLADES	
		of base metals	8202

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SAWDUST	4401.30	SEA BASS	
SAWED LUMBER	44-US2	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
SAWING MACHINES		fillets, frozen	0304.20
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.50	fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.10	frozen	0303.77, 0304
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91	SEA WATER	2501.00
SAWS		SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS	8539.10
chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.81	SEALING MACHINERY	
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand	8508.20	for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
SAXOPHONES	9205.90	SEALING STAMPS	
SBRINZ CHEESE	0406	hand-operated	9611.00
SCAFFOLDING		SEALING WAFERS	1905
of iron or steel	7308.40	SEALS	
"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.20	furskins, raw	4301.70
SCALES. See WEIGHING SCALES		furskins, tanned or dressed	4203.19-30
SCALLOPS	0307.21-29	of base metals	8309
SCANDIUM	2805.30	of plastics	3926.90
compounds	2846	of vulcanized rubber	4016.93, 4016.99
SCARIFIERS	8432.29	SEARCHLIGHTS	9405
SCARVES	62-7, 6214	SEASONINGS	
knitted or crocheted	6117.10	mixed	2103.10-90
SCENT SPRAYERS	9616.10	single	Ch. 9
SCHOOL SATCHELS	4202.11-12	SEATS	94-2(b), 9401
SCHOOL SUPPLIES		parts of	9401.90
of plastics	3926.10	SEAWEED ASH	2621.90
SCHUMACKS RUGS	5702.10	SEAWEEDES	1212.20
SCISSORS		SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.13
of base metals	8213.00	SECATEURS	
SCOOTERS	9501.00	of base metals	8201
SCOTCH WHISKIES	2208.30	SECIBUTABARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
SCOURING PADS		SECTIONS	
of aluminum	7615.10	of alloy steel	7228.70
of copper	7418.10	of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
of iron or steel	7323.10	of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)
SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS	3405.40	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
SCRAP. See WASTE AND SCRAP		of stainless steel	7222.40
SCRAPERS		SECURITIES	49-US2, 4907.00
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62	SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10
self-propelled	8429.30	SEED CORN OR MAIZE	10-US1, 1005.10
SCRAPING MACHINERY		SEED POTATOES	7-US2, 0701.10
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62	SEEDERS	
SCREENING MACHINES		agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10	SEEDS	Ch. 12
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	flours and meals of oil seeds	12-2, 1208
SCREENS		flower	1209.30
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	for carving	96-2(a)
mounted half-tone for engraving or photography	9002.90	of forage plants	1209.21-29
of plaiting materials	4601	of herbaceous plants	1209.30
photographic projection	9010.30	of leguminous vegetables	0713
SCREW CAPS		oil-bearing	12-1, 1201.00-1207
of base metals	8309	prepared or preserved	2008.11-19
SCREW HOOKS		used for sowing	12-3, 1209
of aluminum	7616.10	SEGER CONES	38-2(e)
of copper	7415	SEISMOGRAPHS	9015.80
of iron or steel	7318.13	SELENIUM	2804.90
SCREW RINGS		SELENIUM DIOXIDE	2811.29
of iron or steel	7318.13	SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES	
SCREWDRIVERS		of base metals	8205.60
of base metals	8205.40	SELF-COPY PAPER	4809.20, 4816.20
SCREWS		SELF-DISCHARGING CARS	
of aluminum	7616.10	railway or tramway	8606
of copper	7415	SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS	
of iron or steel	7318	vehicles	8716
SCULPTURES	97-US1	SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS	
original	9703.00	rolls, sheets, and dials for	4823.40
SCYTHES		SEMAPHORES	
of base metals	8201	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
		SEMEN	
		bovine	0511.10
		SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER	48-S3, 4805.11
		SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90
		SEMI-TRAILERS	87-US1, 8716
		SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47
		SEMICOKE	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00	SHAVINGS	
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	85-5(A), 8541.10-50	ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41
SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS		panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(j)	SHAWLS	6214
of iron or nonalloy steel	7207.11-20	knitted or crocheted	6117.10
of stainless steel	7218	SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS)	12-1, 1207.99
SEMIMANUFACTURED	71-US1(b)	SHEARING MACHINES	
SEPARATION MACHINERY		for working metal	8462.31-49
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10	SHEARS	8213.00
isotopic separation	8401.20	horticultural, of base metals	8201
SEPARATORS		metal cutting, of base metals	8203.30
for electric storage batteries	8507.90	SHEEP	
SEPTIC TANKS		edible offal of	0206, 0210
of plastics	39-11(a)	fresh or chilled meat of	0204.10-23
SERAYA	Ch. 44	frozen meat of	0204.30-43
SERVING DISHES		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
of plastics	3924.10	leather of	4105
SERVO-BRAKES		live	0104.10
for motor vehicles	8708.31	raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518
SESAME OIL	1515.50, 1516-1518	skins of	4102.10-29
SESAME SEEDS	12-1, 1207.40	SHEET PILING	
SETTS		of iron or steel	7301.10
of natural stone	6801.00	SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE	
SEWING MACHINES		offset printing	8443.12
for booksewing	8440.10	SHEETS	
for footwear sewing	8452.21, 8452.29	corrugated	6811.10
other	8452.10-29, 8452.10-29	of agglomerated or reconstituted mica	6814.10
SEWING NEEDLES		of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606
of iron or steel	7319.10	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.20
SEWING SETS		of compressed asbestos fiber jointing	6812.70
for travel	9605.00	of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
SEWING THREAD	XI-5	of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11
of artificial filaments	5401.20	of molybdenum	8102.92
of cotton	5204	of nickel	75-1(d), 7506
of man-made staple fibers	5508	of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19
of synthetic filaments	5401.10	of plastics	39-10, 3921.90
SHADES		of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
of glass for lighting	9405.91	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
of wood	4421.90	of plastics, self-adhesive	3919
SHAFT COUPLINGS	8483.60	of rubber	40-9
SHAKES		of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00
of wood	4418.50	of tungsten	8101.92
SHALE		of vulcanized rubber	4008
oil	2714.00	of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00
SHALLOTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools	6806.10
SHAMPOOS		SHEETS AND STRIP	
for animal use	3307.90	of agglomerated cork	4504.10
for human use	3305.10	of natural cork	4503.90
SHAPES		SHELL	
of alloy steel	7228.70	buttons of	9606.29
of iron or nonalloy steel	7216	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
of iron or steel	72-1(n), 7301.20	SHELL CHARCOAL	4402
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	SHELLS	
of stainless steel	7222.40	of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone	0508
SHAPING MACHINERY		SHELVED FURNITURE	94-2(a)
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.20	SHELVING	
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80	large-scale, of plastics	39-11(g)
SHARE CERTIFICATES	4907.00	SHINGLES	
SHARKS		of wood	4418.50
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SHIPS	Ch. 89
fillets, frozen	0304.20	electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30
fresh or chilled	0302.65, 0304	SHIPS' LOGS	9014.80
frozen	0303.75, 0304.20	SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES	8485.10
SHARPENING MACHINES		SHIRT-BLOUSES	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39	women's or girls'	6206.10-90
SHARPS	2302	SHIRTS	
SHAVERS		babies' garments	6209.20-90
with self-contained electric motor	8510.10	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
SHAVING BRUSHES	9603	men's or boys'	6205
SHAVING PREPARATIONS	3307.10	men's or boys' knitted or crocheted	6105
		women's or girls'	6206
		women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6106
		SHOCK ABSORBERS	
		for motor vehicles	8708
		SHOE CLEANING SETS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for travel	9605.00	SIGNS	
SHOE LASTS		illuminated	9405
of wood	4417	SILICA	
SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		fused	70-US2
injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79	sands	2505.10
knives and blades for	8208.90	SILICA GEL	
SHOELACES		synthetic	2811.22
leather or composition leather	4205.00	SILICATES	
SHOES. See FOOTWEAR		double or complex, of metals	2842.10
SHOOTING EQUIPMENT	9507	of metals	2839.11-90
SHOOTING GALLERIES	9508.90	SILICEOUS EARTHS	2512.00
SHOPPING BAGS	4202	SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS	6901.00
SHORTS		SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL	2512.00
babies' garments	6209.20-90	SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS	6901.00
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90	SILICIDES	2850.00
men's or boys'	6203.41-49	SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49	definition	72-S1(e)
women's or girls'	6204.61-69	SILICON	2804.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69	SILICON CARBIDE	2849.20
SHOT WADS	9306	SILICON DIOXIDE	2811.22
SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES	9306.21	SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL	
SHOTGUN-RIFLES		definition	72-S1(c)
sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20	SILICONES	39-3(d)
SHOTGUNS		in primary forms	3910.00
as military weapons	9301.90	SILK FIBERS	5002-5003
sporting	9303	SILK OR SILK WASTE	
sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20	handkerchiefs of	6213.10
SHOVEL LOADERS		men's or boys' shirts of	6205.90
front-end, self-propelled	8429.51	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.10
SHOVELS		ties and cravats of	6215.10
of base metals	8201.10	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.10
mechanical, self-propelled	8429.52-59	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90
SHOWCASES		women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.69
refrigerating or freezing for display	8418.50	SILKWORM COCOONS	5001, 5003
SHOWER BATHS		SILKWORM GUT	5006
of plastics	3922.10	SILLIMANITE	2508.50
SHRIMPS		SILVER	
frozen	0306.13	clad with gold	7109.00
not frozen	0306.23	clad with platinum	7111.00
prepared or preserved	1605.20	compounds	2843.21-29
SHRUBS		jewelry and parts	7113.11
grafted or not	0602.20	ores and concentrates	2616.10
SHUTTERING		silversmiths' wares	7114.11
framework for concrete construction	4418.40	unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7106.10-92
of iron or steel	7308.40	SILVER FOX	
SHUTTERS		furskins, raw	4301.60
of plastics	39-11(f), 3925.30	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
of wood	4421.90	SILVER NITRATE	2843.21
SHUTTLES		SILVERWARE	7114.11
for textile weaving machines	8448.41	SILVERWARE CHESTS	
SICKLES		of wood	4420.90
of base metals	8201	SINGANI	2208.20
SIDING		SINGLES	
of coniferous wood	4409.10	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20	knitted or crocheted	6109
SIEVES		men's or boys'	6207
hand	9604.00	women's or girls'	6208
SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	SINKERS	
SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS	9018.50	for knitting machines	8448.51
SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC		SINKS	
for arms	93-1(d), 9013.10	ceramic	6910
for fitting to arms	90-4	of stainless steel	7324.10
SIGN PLATES		SINTERED MAGNESIA	2519.90
of base metals	8310.00	SIPO	Ch. 44
SIGNAL GENERATORS	8543.20	SISAL FIBERS	5304
SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		SKATES	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.10-30	ice	9506.70
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	roller	9506.70
sound or visual, other	8531.10-80	SKATING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
SIGNALING FLARES	3604	SKEET TARGETS	9506.99
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		SKEWERS	
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608.00	of wood	4421.90
		SKI BINDINGS	9506.12
		SKI DRAGLINES	8428.60
		SKI ENSEMBLES	61-6(b), 62-6(b)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SKI FOOTWEAR	6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20	SLINGS	
cross-country	64-S1(b)	of aluminum	7614
SKI GLOVES		of copper	7413.00
leather or composition leather	4203.21	of iron or steel	7312
SKI OVERALLS	61-6(a), 62-6(a)	SLIP JOINT PLIERS	
SKI-BOOTS. <u>See</u> SKI FOOTWEAR		of base metals	8203.20
SKI-JACKETS	6211.20	SLIPS	
men's or boys'	6201.91-99	for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101	knitted or crocheted	6108.11-19
women's or girls'	6202.91-99	women's or girls'	6208.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102	SLITTING SAW BLADES	
SKI-SUITS	61-6, 62-6, 6211.20	of base metals	8202.31-32
knitted or crocheted	6112.20	SLIVOVITZ	2208.90
SKID CHAIN		SLOTING MACHINES	
of iron or steel	7315.20	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.20
SKIMMERS		SLOTING SAW BLADES	
of base metals	8215	of base metals	8202.31-32
SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10	SMEELTS	
SKINS		fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
of birds	5-USA, 0505	fillets, frozen	0304.20
<u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS		fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
SKINS, DRUM		frozen	0303.79, 0304
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99	SMOKE ALARMS	8531.10, 9022.29
SKIP HOISTS	8428.10	SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS	9027.10
SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO		SMOKE DETECTORS	8531.10, 9022.29
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	ionization	9022.29
fillets, frozen	0304.20	SMOKED FISH	0305.41-49
fresh or chilled	0302.33, 0304	SMOKED SARDINES	1604.13
frozen	0303.43, 0304	SMOKERS' ARTICLES	
prepared or preserved	1604.14	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9
SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS		SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS	9614
knitted or crocheted	6104.51-59	SMOKING TOBACCO	2403.10
women's or girls'	6204.51-59	SNAILS AND SLUGS	
SKIS		other than sea snails	0307.60
snow	9506.11-19	SNAP-FASTENERS	9606.10
water	9506.29	SNOW	2201
SKYLIGHT FRAMES		SNOW VEHICLES	
of zinc	7907.10	motor vehicles	8703.10
SLABS	68-US1	SNOW-SKIS	9506.11-19
marble	6802.91	SNOWBLOWERS	8430.20
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	SNOWPLOWS	8430.20
SLACK WAX	2712.90	SNOWSHOES	9506.99
SLAG		SOAP	34-2, 3401.11-20
basic	31-3(A), 3103.20	SOAP-STOCKS	15-4
containing titanium	2620.99	SOAPSTONE	
foamed	6806.20	articles of	6815.99
iron and steel manufacturing	2618-2619	SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
metal manufacturing	2621.90	SOCCER BALLS	9506.62
prepared as macadam	2517.20	SOCKET WRENCHES	
SLAG CEMENT	2523	of base metals	8204.20
SLAG WOOL		SOCKETS	8535.90, 8536.69
in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10	SOCKS	
SLAKED LIME	2522.20	knitted or crocheted	6115
SLATE	2514.00, 6803.00	SODA	
SLATES		caustic	2815.11-12
with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00	SODIUM	2805.11
SLEDGE HAMMERS	8205.20	SODIUM ACETATE	2915.22
SLEDS	9506.99	SODIUM BICARBONATE	2836.30
SLEEPERS		SODIUM BORATES	
of iron or steel	7302.90	natural	2528.10
SLEEPING BAGS	9404.30	SODIUM BROMIDE	2827.51
SLEEVES		SODIUM CHLORATE	2829.11-90
of iron or steel	7307.92	SODIUM CHLORIDE	2501.00
of stainless steel	7307.22	SODIUM CITRATE	2918.15
SLICING MACHINES		SODIUM CYANIDE	2837.11
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE	2837.11
similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96	SODIUM DICHROMATE	2841.30
SLIDE FASTENERS	9607	SODIUM DITHIONITE	2831.10
SLIDE PROJECTORS		SODIUM ERYTHORBATE	2932.29
photographic	9008.10	SODIUM FLUORIDE	2826
SLIDE RULES	9017.20	SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE	2826.20
SLIDE VIEWERS		SODIUM GLUCONATE	2918.16
photographic	9013.80	SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE	2826.30
SLIDING PENCILS	9608.40	SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE	2836.30
		SODIUM HYDROXIDE	2815.11-12

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SODIUM ISOASCORBATE	2932.29	SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
SODIUM METASILICATES	2839.11	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.30
SODIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(i), 3102.50	SOUP BOWLS	
SODIUM NITRITE	2834.10	of plastics	3924.10
SODIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30	SOUPS	2104.10
SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40	SOUR CREAM	0403.90
SODIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40	SOURSOPS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
SODIUM SULFATES	2833.11-19	SOUSAPHONES	9205.10
SODIUM SULFIDES	2830.10	SOY SAUCE	2103.10
SODIUM SULFITES	2832.10	SOYBEAN	
SODIUM SULFOXYLATE	2831.10	residues	2304.00
SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON	2931.00	SOYBEAN OIL	1507, 1516-1518
SODIUM THIOSULFATE	2832.30	SOYBEANS	1201.00
SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE	2835.31	non-defatted flours and meals	1208.10
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE	2835.31	prepared or preserved	2008.99
SOFTBALL GLOVES		SPACE HEATING APPARATUS	
leather or composition leather	4203.21	electric	8516.21, 8516.29
of plastics	3926.20	SPACE NAVIGATION	
SOFTBALLS	9506.69	instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20
SOIL HEATING APPARATUS		SPACECRAFT	8802
electric	8516.29	SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES	8802
SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS		SPADES	
electric	8515.11	of base metals	8201.10
SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80	SPAGHETTI	1902
electric	8515	SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i	8438.10
SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10	SPANGLES	
SOLDERS, CORED		not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90
lead-tin	8311.30	of base metals	8308.90
SOLE		SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED	8204
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SPARK PLUGS	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	for internal combustion engines	8511.10
fresh or chilled	0302.23, 0304	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION	
frozen	0303.33, 0304	PISTON ENGINES	8407.10-90
SOLE PLATES		SPARKLING WINE	22-S1, 2204.10
of iron or steel	7302.40	SPECTACLE CASES	4202
SOLES		SPECTACLE LENSES	7015.10, 9001.40-50
of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20	SPECTACLES	
SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.19	corrective or protective	9004.10-90
SOLVENTS		frames and mountings for	9003.11-19
organic composite	3814.00	SPECTROGRAPHS	
SOMATOTROPIN	2937.11	using optical radiations	9027.30
SONAR APPARATUS	9014.80	SPECTROMETERS	9027.30
SOOT REMOVERS		SPECTROPHOTOMETERS	9027.30
auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10	SPECTRUM ANALYZERS	9030.10-89
SORBIC ACID	2916.19	SPEED CHANGERS	8483.40
SORBITOL	2905.44	SPEEDOMETERS	9029.20
except that of subheading 2905.44	3823.60	SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS	
SORGHUM. <i>See</i> CEREALS		of nuclear reactors	28-6, 2844.50
SORTING MACHINES		SPERMACETI	1521
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10	SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.30
for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60	SPHYGMOMANOMETERS	9018.90
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10	SPICES	0904-0910
SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS		mixtures of	9-1, 0910.91
electric	8518.50	<i>See also</i> names of individual spices	
SOUND METERS	9027.80	SPIEGELEISEN	
SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS	8520.10-8522.90	definition	72-1(b)
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		granules or powders	7205
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	primary forms	7201.40
combined, in the same housing, with a television		SPINACH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
receiver	8528.10, 8528.20	SPINDLE FLYERS	
SOUND RECORDING MEDIA		for textile machinery	8448.33
prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-90	SPINDLES	
recorded	8524.10-90	for textile machinery	8448.33
SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS		SPINNING MACHINES	
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		for producing textile yarns	8445.20
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	SPINNING RINGS	
combined, in the same housing, with a television		for textile machinery	8448.33
receiver	8528.10, 8528.20	SPIRITS	22-US6, 2207-2208
nonrecording	8519.10-99	SPLICERS	
SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS		photographic	9010.20
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland		SPLINTS	9021.19
waterways, parking facilities, port installations or		SPLITTING MACHINES	
airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
other	8531.10-80	hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
		SPOKES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92	STAPLING MACHINES	
SPONGES		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99
natural, of animal origin	0509	office machines	8472.90
SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203	STARCHES	1108
SPOOLS		food preparations of	1901.10-90, 1903.00
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	modified	3505.10
of plastics	3923.40	residues	2303.10
SPOONS		STARTER MOTORS	
of base metals	8215	electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40
of wood	4419	STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE	
SPORES		electrical, for internal combustion engines	8511.40
used for sowing	1209	STATIC CONVERTERS	
SPORTING RIFLES	9303.30	electrical	8504.40
SPORTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20	STATIONERY	
SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506	of paper or paperboard	4817.30
SPORTS BAGS	42-US1, 4202.91-99	STATUARY	
SPORTS FOOTWEAR	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11	original	9703.00
SPORTS GLOVES		STATUETTES	
leather or composition leather	4203.21	ceramic	6913
SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS	8432.80	of base metals	8306.10
SPOTLIGHTS	9405	of glass	7018.10
SPRATS		of plastics	3926.40
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	of wood	4420.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20	STAVES	
fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304	of wood	4416.00
frozen	0303.71, 0304	STEAM BLASTING MACHINES	8424.30
prepared or preserved	1604.13	STEAM CONDENSERS	
SPRAY GUNS	8424.20	for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20
SPRAYERS		STEAM GENERATING BOILERS	
scent	8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10	auxiliary plant	8404.10
SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		STEAM TURBINES	
for liquids or powders	8424.20, 8424.81-89	for other than marine propulsion	8406.19
SPREADERS		for marine propulsion	8406.11
for manure or fertilizer	8432.40	STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS	8402.11-19
SPRING MECHANISM GUNS	9304.00	STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
SPRING ROLLS	1905.40	for treatment of materials by change	
SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80	of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89
SPRINGS		STEARIC ACID	1519.11
for clock or watch movements	9114.10	and its salts and esters	2915.70
of base metals	XV-2(b)	STEARIN	
of copper	7416.00	molded or carved articles of	9602.00
of iron or steel	7320	STEARIN PITCH	15-4
SQUASH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		STEARYL ALCOHOL	2905.17
SQUEEGEES		STEATITE	
other than roller squeegees	9603	natural	2526.10-20
SQUID	0307.41-49	STEEL	7204-7229
STABILIZERS		definition	72-1(d)
compound, for rubber or plastics	3812.30	slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00
STAINLESS STEEL	7218-7223	See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL	
angles, shapes and sections	7222.40	STEEL ARTICLES	Ch. 73
bars and rods	7221-7222	STEEL BALLS	84-6
definition	72-1(e)	STEEL WOOL	7323.10
flat-rolled products	7219-7220	STEELS	
ingots and other primary forms	7218.10	butcher's and carving	8205.51
semifinished products	7218.90	STEERING BOXES	
waste and scrap	7204.21	for motor vehicles	8708.94
wire	7223.00	STEERING COLUMNS	
See also ALLOY STEEL; STEEL		for motor vehicles	8708.94
STAMP-POSTMARKS	9704.00	STEERING WHEELS	
STAMPED PAPER		for motor vehicles	8708.94
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	STENCIL CORRECTORS	38-2(d)
STAMPING FOILS	2-6, 3212.10	STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES	
STAMPS		office machines	8472.10
date, sealing or numbering	9611.00	STENCILING	
postage	4907.00	textile fabrics for	5911.20
revenue	4907.00	STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES	
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	compound	9011.10
STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS	44-US1(b)	STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT	4809.90
STAPLE FIBERS		STERILIZERS	
man-made textile	5503, 5504	medical, surgical or laboratory	8419.20
STAPLES		STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
of aluminum	7616.10	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20, 8419.89
of base metals, in strips	8305.20	STEROIDS	
of copper	7415.10	used primarily as hormones	2937
of iron or steel	7317.00		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STEROLS	2906.13	STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4807.91
STETHOSCOPES	9018.90	STRAWBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
STICKS		STREAMERS	
entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00	of paper	9505.90
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99	STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	EQUIPMENT	8530.10
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	STRENGTH	
STITCH-BONDED FIBER		machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80
felt of	5602.10	STREPTOMYCINS	
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES	8447.20	and their derivatives	2941.20
STOCK CERTIFICATES	4907.00	bulk preparations	3003.10
STOCKINGS		in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10
for varicose veins	6115	STRING	
knitted or crocheted	6115	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30
STOKERS		STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-9202.90
mechanical	8416.30	STRINGS	
STOMACHS		for musical instruments	9209.30
of animals	0504.00	STRIP	
STONE		of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606
broken or crushed	2517.10-49	of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
building	2515-2516	of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11
for manufacture of lime or cement	2521.00	of molybdenum	8102.92
hand sharpening or polishing	6804.30	of nickel	75-1(d), 7506
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		of plastics	39-10
grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39	of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
monumental or building	6802	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
n.e.s.o.i	6815.10-99	of plastics, other	3921.90
STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8464.10-90	of rubber	40-9
STONES		of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00
imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass	70-US6, 7018.10	of tungsten	8101.92
precious or semiprecious	71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4	of vulcanized rubber	4008
precious or semiprecious, lighters of	9613.80	of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00
synthetic, precious and semiprecious	7104	self-adhesive, of plastics	3919
STONEWARE	69-US4(a)	STRIPS	
STOP WATCHES		of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		of wood, continuously shaped	4409
metal	9102.11-99	STROBOSCOPES	9029.20
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		STROLLERS	8715.00
metal	9101.11-99	STRONG-BOXES	
STOPPERS		of base metals	8303.00
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	STRONTIANITE	25-4
of base metals	8309	STRONTIUM	2805.19
of natural cork	4503.10	STRONTIUM CARBONATE	2836.92
of plastics	3923.50	STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.40
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	STRONTIUM NITRATE	2834.29
STORAGE BATTERIES		STRONTIUM OXIDE	2816.40
electric	8507.10-80	STRONTIUM PEROXIDE	2816.40
STORAGE BOXES		STROPS	
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops	4819.60	leather or composition leather	4205.00
STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS		STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES	
electric	8516.21	of aluminum	7610
STORAGE UNITS		of iron or steel	7308
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99	STUD LINK CHAIN	
STORAGE WATER HEATERS		of iron or steel	7315.81
electric	8516.10	STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS	
nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19	textile fabrics used for	5907.00
STOVES		STUDS	
cooking, nonelectric	8419.81	of iron or steel	7318.15
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	STUFFED TOYS	9503.41
nonelectric, of iron or steel	7321	STUFFING	
STRADDLE CARRIERS	8426.12	vegetable materials as	1402
STRAIGHTENING MACHINES		STURGEON	
for working metal	8462.21-29	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
STRAINING CLOTH	59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40	fillets, frozen	0304.20
STRANDED WIRE		fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614	frozen	0303.79, 0304
of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00	STURGEON ROE	
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20
of nickel	7508.00	fresh or chilled	0302.70
STRAPS		frozen	0303.80
for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90	STYLOGRAPH PENS	9608.39
leather or composition leather	4205.00	STYRENE	
STRAW	46-1, 1213.00	polymers of, in primary forms	2902.50
manufactures of	Ch. 46	polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3903
STRAW BALERS	8433.40	STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

in primary forms	3903.20	SULFUR DIOXIDE	2811.23
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)		SULFURIC ACID	2807.00
uncompounded	4002.11-19	SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN	2806.20
SUBASSEMBLIES		SUMAC	
for color televisions	85-US4	tanning extract	201.90
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	8905.20	SUN TAN PREPARATIONS	3304.10-99
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC		SUNBLINDS	6306.11-19
CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.10	SUNFLOWER SEEDS	1206.00
SUCCINNIC ACID	2917.19	residues	2306.30
SUCROSE	1701	SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL	1512.11-19, 1516-1518
SUFENTANIL (INN)	2934.91	SUNGLASSES	9004.10
SUGAR	Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ii)	SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS	3304.10-99
chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,		SUNSUITS	
fructose	2940.00	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
confectioneries	1704.10-90	women's or girls'	6211.42-43
raw	17-S1, 1701-1702	SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS	8402.20
refined	1701-1702	SUPERHEATERS	
wastes	2303.20	auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10
SUGAR BEET	1212.91	SUPERPHOSPHATES	31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
SUGAR BEET SEED	1209.10	SUPERSULFATE CEMENT	2523
SUGAR BOWLS		SUPPLY METERS	
of plastics	3924.10	for gas, liquid or electricity	9028.10-30
SUGAR CANE	1212.99	SURF BOARDS	9506.29
SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	Ch. 17	SURFACE COVERED	44-US1(c)
containing cocoa	18-2, 1806	SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.	8438.30	gas-operated	8468.10
SUGAR TONGS		SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS	34-2
of base metals	8215	anionic	3402.11
SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS		cationic	3402.12
men's or boys'	6203.31-39	nonionic	3402.13
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39	SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS	
women's or girls'	6204.31-39	other than soap	3402
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39	used as soap, in solid shapes	3401.11-19
SUITCASES	4202.11-12	SURFACING PREPARATIONS	
SUITS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	nonrefractory	3214
men's or boys'	6203.11-19	SURGE SUPPRESSORS	8535.40, 8536.30
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.11-19	SURGICAL BELTS	9021.19
women's or girls'	6204.11-19	SURGICAL CATGUT	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.11-19	sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10
SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM	2935.00	SURGICAL DRAPES	6307.90
SULFADIAZINE	2935.00	SURGICAL FURNITURE	9402
SULFAGUANIDINE	2935.00	SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS	
SULFAMERAZINE	2935.00	sterile absorbable	30-3(c)
SULFAMETHAZINE	2935.00	SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90
SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM	2935.00	SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
SULFAMETHOXAZOLE	2935.00	SUSPENDERS	6212
SULFANILAMIDE	2935.00	SUTURE MATERIALS	
SULFAPYRIDINE	2935.00	sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10
SULFAQUINOXALINE	2935.00	SWEATERS	
SULFASALAZINE	2935.00	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
SULFATES		knitted or crocheted	6110
barium, natural	2511.10	SWEATSHIRTS	
calcium, natural	2520	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
of metals	2833.11-29	knitted or crocheted	6110
SULFATHIAZOLE	2935.00	SWEEPERS	
SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM	2935.00	for floors	9603
SULFIDES		SWEET BISCUITS	1905.31
of metals	2830.10-90	SWEET CORN. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
of nonmetals	2813.10-90	SWEET GINGER	
SULFINPYRAZONE	2933.19	prepared or preserved	2008.99
SULFISOXAZOLE	2935.00	SWEET POTATOES	0714.20
SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER	48-S4, 4805.30	SWEETMEATS	1704.90
SULFITES		SWEETSOPS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
of metals	2832.10-20	SWIMMING POOLS	9506.99
4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39	SWIMWEAR	
SULFONAMIDES	2935.00	men's or boys'	6211.11
SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS		men's or boys' knitted or crocheted	6112.31-39
whether or not halogenated	2904.10-90	women's or girls'	6211.12
SULFONITRIC ACIDS	2808.00	women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6112.41-49
5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID	2918.29	SWINE	
SULFOXYLATES		dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0210.11-19
of metals	2831.10-90	edible offal of	0206.30-49, 0210.11-19
SULFUR	2503.10-90	fresh or chilled meat of	0203.11-19
sublimed, precipitated, colloidal	2802.00	frozen meat of	0203.21-29
SULFUR BLACK	3204.19	hides or skins of	41-1(c)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

leather of	4106.31-32, 4113	TABLE ARTICLES	
live	0103.10-92	of aluminum	7615.10
prepared or preserved	1602.41	of copper or copper alloys	7418.10
See also HAMS; PORK		of iron or steel	7323
SWISS CHEESE	0406	of tin	8007.00
SWITCHES		of zinc	7907.90
of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704	TABLE COVERS	
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC	8535-8537	of plastics	3924.90
SWITCHING APPARATUS	8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537	TABLE GAMES	9504
telephonic and telegraphic	8517.30	TABLE KNIVES	8211.91
SWIVEL SEATS	9401.30	TABLE LAMPS	
SWORDFISH		electric	9405.20
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	TABLE LIGHTERS	9613.80
fillets, frozen	0304.20	TABLE LINEN	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	TABLE NAPKINS	
frozen	0303.79, 0304	of paper or paper pulp	4818.30
SWORDS	9307.00	TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT	9506.40
SYLVITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10	TABLECLOTHS	6302.51-53
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE	2826.30	needlecraft sets for making	6308.00
SYNTHETIC FIBERS	54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10, 55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506	of paper or paper pulp	4818.30
babies' garments of	6209.30	TABLES	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.30	for billiards	9504.20
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.40	TABLEWARE	
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of	6303.12, 6303.92	ceramic, other than of porcelain or china	6912.00
dresses of	6204.43	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9, 7114.11-19
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.43	of base metals	82-US1, 8215
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.93	of glass	7013
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.23	of plastics	3924.10
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.23	of porcelain or china	6911.10
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.33	of wood	4419.00
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6103.33	TACHOMETERS	9029.20
men's or boys' suits of	6203.12	TACHYMETERS	9015.20
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.12	TACKLE	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.43	fishing	9507
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6203.43	TACKS	
sails of	6306.31	of aluminum	7616.10
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.30	of copper	7415.10
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.53	of iron or steel	7317.00
skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.53	TAFIA	2208.40
taraulins, awnings and sunblinds of	6306.12	TAILCOAT	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
tents of	6306.22	TAILORS' CHALKS	9609.90
track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of	6112.12	TAILORS' DUMMIES	9618.00
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.23	TAILORS' SHEARS	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.23	of base metals	8213.00
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6204.33	TALC	2526.10-20
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.33	TALL OIL	3803.00
women's or girls' suits of	6204.13	TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS	3823.13
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.13	TALLOW OIL	1503.00
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.63	TAMARINDS. See FRUIT	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.63	TAMBOURINES	9206.00
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS		TAMOXIFEN CITRATE	2922.19
SYNTHETIC RUBBER	40-1, 40-4	TAMPING MACHINERY	
SYNTHETIC RUTILE	2614.00	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.61
SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL	2811.22	self-propelled	8429.40
SYRINGES	9018.31	TAMPONS	
of plastics, non-hypodermic	3926.90	of paper or paper pulp	4818.40
SYRUPS	17-US3(a)-(ij)	sanitary	5601.10
cane or beet sugar	2106.90	TANGERINES. See FRUIT	
sugar	1702.10-90	TANK CARS	
T-SHIRTS		railway or tramway	8606
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90	TANK TOPS	
knitted or crocheted	6109	knitted or crocheted	6109
		TANKS	
		armored fighting vehicles	8710.00
		of aluminum	7611.00
		of iron or steel	7309, 7310
		of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10
		TANNIC ACID	3201.90
		TANNING EXTRACTS	
		of vegetable origin	3201.10-20
		TANNING MACHINERY	8453.10
		TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS	
		inorganic and synthetic organic	3202.10-90
		TANNINS	3201
		TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8103

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ores and concentrates	2615.90	TELEPRINTERS	8517.20
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.21	TELESCOPES	
TAPE		designed for parts of machines, etc	9013.10
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919	optical	9005.80
TAPE PLAYERS		TELESCOPIC SIGHTS	
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		for fitting to arms	90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	TELETYPEWRITERS	8517.20
TAPE RECORDERS	8520.10-8522.39	TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES	8540.20
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		TELEVISION CAMERAS	8525.30
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	
TAPE RECORDINGS		cathode-ray	8540.11-12
magnetic	8524.21-23	TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20	TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20	TELEVISIONS	
TAPERS	3406.00	subassemblies for color televisions	85-US4
TAPES		TELLURIUM	2804.50
entered with players or recorders	85-6	TEMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-13	TEMPERATURE REGULATORS	
magnetic, recorded	8524.21-23	automatic	9032.10
TAPESTRIES	5805	TENDONS	
needlecraft sets for making	6308.00	articles of	4206
TAPIOCA	1903.00	TENNIS RACKETS	9506.51
TAPPING MACHINES		TENNIS SHOES	64-US2
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70	TENSIMETERS	
TAPPING TOOLS		medical	9018.90
interchangeable, of base metals	8207.40	TENTS	6306.21-29
of base metals	8205.10	TEQUILA	2208.90
TAPS	8481.10-80	TERBUTALINE SULFATE	2922.50
TAR		TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	2917.36
coal	2706.00	TERPENE ALCOHOLS	
wood	3807.00	acyclic	2905.22
TAR SANDS	2714.10	TERPINEOLS	2906.14
TARA		TERRY FABRICS	
tanning extract	3201.90	of cotton	6302.60
TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES	9303.30	TERRY TOWELING	
TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20	of cotton	6302.60
TARPAULINS	6306.11-19	TEST BENCHES	9031.20
TARRAGON	7-2	TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
dried	0712.90	for testing the mechanical properties	
TARRED MACADAM	2517.30	of materials	9024.10-80
TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10	TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A	2908.10
TARTAR EMETIC	2918.13	TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39
TARTARIC ACID	2918.12	TETRABUTYL TIN	2931.00
salts and esters of	2918.13	TETRACHLORO-3-CYANOBENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2926.90
TASSELS	6307.90	TETRACHLOROETHANE	2903.19
for trimmings	5808.90	TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	2903.23
TAXIMETERS	9029.10	TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives	2941.30
TEA	0902	TETRAETHYL LEAD	
black	0902.30-40	antiknock preparations based on	3811.11
containers and wrappings	9-US3	TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS	2932.95
extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.20	TETRAHYDROFURAN	2932.11
green	0902.10-20	TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL	2932.13
impure	9-US4	TETRAMETHYL LEAD	
TEA MAKERS		antiknock preparations based on	3811.11
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.71	TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE	2933.99
TEA SETS		TETRAPROPYLENE	2710
toy	9503.70	TETRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
TEAK	Ch. 44	TETROLS	2905.49
chairs of	9401.69	TEXTILE ARTICLES	
upholstered chairs of	9401.61	worn	6309.00-6310
TECHNETIUM	28-6(a)	TEXTILE BAST FIBERS	
TEETH		sacks and bags of	6305.10
artificial	9021.21	TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES	8420.10
TELEFERICS	8428.60	TEXTILE FABRICS	
TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS		made up articles of	62-1, 63-1
electrical, for line telegraphy	8517.20-82	TEXTILE FLOCK	5601.30
TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS	8517.30	TEXTILE MACHINERY	
TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES		auxiliary machinery	8448.11-19
with a sound recording device	8520.20	bleaching machines	8451.40
TELEPHONE HANDSETS	8518.30	braid making machines	8447.90
TELEPHONE SETS	8517.10	coating machines	8451.90
TELEPHONIC APPARATUS		cutting machines	8451.50
amplifiers for use as repeaters	8518.40	doubling machines	8445.30
electrical, for line telephony	8517.10-82	dressing machines	8451.90
TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS	8517.30	dry-cleaning machines	8451.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers	8451.21-29	THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives	2920.10
dyeing machines	8451.40	THIOSULFATES	
embroidery making machines	8447.90	of metals	2832.30
finishing machines	8451.90	THIOUREA RESINS	
folding machines	8451.50	in primary forms	3909.10
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile materials	8444.00	THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE	2934.99
for preparing textile fibers	8445, 8448	THIOXANTHONE	2934.99
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting machines, etc	8445, 8448	THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES	2930.30
for producing yarn	8445.20-8445.90	THIURAMS	2930.90
gimped yarn making machines	8447.90	THORIUM	
impregnating machines	8451.90	and its compounds	2844.30
ironing or pressing machines	8451.30	ores and concentrates	2612.20
knitting machines	8447.11-8447.20	THREAD	
lace making machines	8447.90	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.90
looms	8446.10-30	of vulcanized rubber	40-7, 4007.00
paste application machines	8451.90	See also SEWING THREAD	
pinking machines	8451.50	THREAD ROLLING MACHINES	
reeling machines	8445.11, 8451.50	for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, without removing material	8463.20
spinning machines	8445.20	THREADED BUNGS	
stitch bonding machines	8447.20	of base metals	8309
tufting machines	8447.90	THREADING MACHINES	
twisting machines	8445.30	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
unreeling machines	8451.50	THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS	8205.10
washing machines, other than household		THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.40
or laundry	8451.40	THRESHING MACHINERY	8433.51, 8433.52
weaving machines	8446.10-30	THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS	
winding machines	8445.40	of aluminum	7610.10
wringing machines	8451.90	of iron or steel	7308.30
TEXTILE MATERIALS		of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20
articles of	63-3(a)	THROMBOXANES	2937.50
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	THUMB TACKS	
furniture parts of	9403.90	of iron or steel	7317.00
TEXTILE PRODUCTS		THYME	0910.40
quilted	5811.00	THYRISTORS	8541.30, 8541.40
TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS	59-3, 5905.00	L-THYROXINE, SODIUM	2937.40
TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS		TIAMA	Ch. 44
except oil or grease	3809	TIBETAN LAMB	
oil or grease	3403	furskins, raw	4301.30
TEXTILES		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof	9024.80	TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES	8470.90
photographic, exposed and developed	3705	TIES 6215	
photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00	knitted or crocheted	6117.20
photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3703	TIGHTS	
TEXTS		knitted or crocheted	6115.11-19
handwritten	4906.00	TILE	
TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN	2106.10	ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall	6907
TEXTURING MACHINES		felt carpets and floor coverings of	55-1
for manmade textile materials	8444.00	of agglomerated cork	4504.10
THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.20
THEATERS		of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.19
travelling	9508.90	of glass	7016.90
THEATRICAL SCENERY		of natural cork	4503.90
textile fabrics used for	5907.00	of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19
THEBACON (INN)	2939.11	of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00
THEODOLITES	9015.20	of stone	68-US2, 6802.10
THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives	2939.59	of vinyl	3918.10
THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its derivatives	2939.59	refractory	6902
THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20	roofing	6905.10
THERMOCOPIING MACHINES	9009.30	sound absorbing	6808.00
THERMOGRAPHS	9025.80	support or filler	6904.90
THERMOMETERS	9025.11-19	TILIDINE (INN)	2922.44
THERMOSTATS	9032.10	TIMBER WEDGES	
THIAMINE		of base metals	8201
bulk, unmixed	2936.22	TIMBERS	44-US2
1,9-THIANTHRENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID	2934.99	TIME	
THINNERS		apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals thereof	9106.10-90
organic composite	3814.00	TIME CLOCKS	9106.10
THIOCARBAMATES	2930.20	TIME REGISTERS	9106.10
THIOCYANATES	2930.90	TIME SWITCHES	9107.00
of metals	2838.00	cases therefor	91-US1(b)
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID	2930.90	TIME-RECORDERS	9106.10
		TIMEPIECES	91-US1(a)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TIMERS	9106.10-90	o-TOLIDINE	2921.59
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED	1209.26	TOLUENE	27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30
TIMPANI	9206.00	TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE	2921.51
TIN ALLOYS	80-S1(b)	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE	2921.51
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE	2921.51
ores and concentrates	2609.00	TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED)	2929.10
TIN CHLORIDES	2827.37	2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES	2929.10
TIN OXIDES	2825.90	o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
TINPLATE		p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	2904.10
articles of	7326.90	α-TOLUIC ACID	2916.33
table, kitchen and household articles	7323.99	TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts	2921.43
TIPS		p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE	2933.19
for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets	8209.00	TOM-TOMS	9206.00
TIRE FLAPS		TOMATO JUICE	20-4
of rubber	4012	TOMATOES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
TIRE TREADS		TONGUE DEPRESSORS	
interchangeable, of rubber	4012	of wood	4421.90
TIRES		TONGUES	
new pneumatic, of rubber	4011	bovine	0206.21, 0210.20
retreaded, of rubber	4012.11-.19	TONKA BEANS	1211.90
solid or cushion, of rubber	4012.90	TOOL BAGS	4202
used pneumatic, of rubber	4012.20	TOOL CASES	
TISSUE ADHESIVES		of wood	4420.90
sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10	TOOL GRINDING MACHINES	
TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8108	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
ash and residues containing	2620.90	cermets	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
ores and concentrates	2614.00	TOOL HANDLES	
TITANIUM DIOXIDE		of wood	4404
pigments and preparations based on	3206.10	TOOL HOLDERS	
TITANIUM OXIDES	2823.00	for machine tools	8466.10
TITLE DOCUMENTS	4907.00	TOOL STEEL	
TITLERS		definition	72-US1(e)
photographic	9010.20	TOOLS	
TOASTED BREAD	1905.40	of wood	4417
TOASTER-OVENS	85-US2	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.72	in the hand	8508.10-80
TOASTERS	85-US2	interchangeable, of base metals	8207
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.72	TOOTHBRUSHES	9603.21
TOBACCO		TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES	
filler	24-US1	of base metals	8202
manufactured	2402-2403	TOOTH PASTES	3306.10
substitutes	2403	TOOTH PICKS	
unmanufactured	2401.10-30	of wood	4421.90
waste	2401.30	TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
wrapper	24-US1	original, by hand	4906.00
TOBACCO POUCHES	4202	printed	4905
TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY	8478.10	TOPS	
TOBOGGANS	9506.99	man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30
TOCOPHEROLS		TORPEDOES	9306
bulk, unmixed	2936.28	TORQUE CONVERTERS	8483.40
TOILET ARTICLES		TORQUE METER WRENCHES	8204
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china	6912.00	TORTOISE-SHELL	0507
of porcelain or china	6911.10	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
of silver	7114.11	TOW	
TOILET BRUSHES		artificial filament	5502.00
for personal use	9603	synthetic filament	5501
TOILET LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)	TOWELS	
of cotton	6302.60	of paper	4803, 4818.20
TOILET PAPER	4803, 4818	TOWER CRANES	8426.20
TOILET PREPARATIONS	33-3	TOWERS	
TOILET SETS		of iron or steel	7308.20
personal, for travel	9605.00	TOYS	9501.00-9503
TOILET SPRAYERS		for pets, of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
and their parts	9616.10	representing animals or non-human creatures	9503.41-49
TOILET WARES		<i>See also</i> names of specific toys	
of tin	8007.00	TRACING CLOTHS	5901
of zinc	7907.90	TRACING PAPERS	4806.30
TOILET WATERS	3303.00	TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY	8608
TOILET-WARE		TRACK SUITS	61-US2, 62-US2
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
TOILETRY BAGS	4202	TRACK TOOLS	8205.59
TOILETS		TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS	8701.30
ceramic	6910	TRACTION MECHANISMS	
TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.10	for funiculars	8428.60
TOLBUTAMIDE	2935.00	TRACTORS	87-2

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

motor vehicles	8701	TRIMETHOPRIM	2933.59
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE	2921.49
TRAILERS	8716	TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE	2905.41
TRAINING SHOES	64-US2	TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK	Ch. 86	TRIMMINGS	
TRAMWAY SLEEPERS		ornamental, in the piece	5808
of wood	4406	TRINITROTOLUENE	2904.20
TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		TRIOLES	2905.49
of iron or steel	7302	TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE	2919.00
TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS	Ch. 86	2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE	2933.99
TRANSCEIVERS	85-US3	TRIPODS	
radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic	8525.20	for holding musical instruments	9209.92-99
TRANSCRIBING MACHINES	8519.40	for holding photographic cameras	9006.91, 9007.91
TRANSFER PAPERS	4809, 4816	TRIPOLITE	2512.00
TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS)	4908	TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.23
TRANSFORMERS		TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT	10-S1
electrical	8504.21-34	See CEREALS	
TRANSISTORS	85-5(A), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40	TROMBONES	9205.10
TRANSLUCENT PAPERS	4806.40	TROPICAL WOODS	Ch. 44
TRANSMISSION APPARATUS		TROUGHS	
for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or television	8525.10	ceramic	6909.90
TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING		TROUSERS	
of textile material	5910.00	babies' garments	6209.20-90
of vulcanized rubber	4010	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
TRANSMISSION FLUIDS		men's or boys'	6203.41-49
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
TRANSMISSION SHAFTS	8483.10	ski-suits	6211.20
TRANSPLANTERS		striped	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30	women's or girls'	6204.61-69
TRANSPORTER CRANES	8426.19	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
TRAVEL BAGS	42-US1, 4202.92	TROUT	
TRAVEL SETS	9605.00	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
TRAVELING BAGS	4202	fillets, frozen	0304.20
TRAVELING CRANES		fresh or chilled	0302.11
overhead	8426.11	frozen	0303.21
TRAVELING RUGS	63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90	live	0301.91
TRAVELING SHOWS	9508.00	TRUCK ASSEMBLIES	
TRAVERTINE		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607
building stone	2515.11-12	TRUCKS	
TRAYS		works trucks fitted with a crane	8426.41-8429.99
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	works trucks with lifting or handling equipment	8427.10-90
of plastics	3924.10	See also MOTOR VEHICLES	
TREATMENT TABLES		TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES	
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	TRUMPETS	9205.10
TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS	1209.99	TRUNCHEONS	
TREES		spring, air or gas	9304.00
Christmas evergreens	0604.91	TRUNKS	4202.11-12
live	Ch. 6	TRUSSES	
live for planting and ornamentation	6-1	orthopedic	9021.19
seeds of forest	12-3	DL-TRYPTOPHAN	2933.99
seeds of fruit	12-3	TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
TRIACS	8541.30, 8541.40	for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes	8475.10
TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.21	TUBE MAKING MACHINES	
TRIAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91	paper or paperboard	8441.30
TRIBROMOBIPHENOL A	2908.10	TUBE MILLS	8455.10
TRIBROMOCUMENE	2903.69	TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53
1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.62	TUBEROUS ROOTS	
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40	dormant	0601.10
2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	in growth or in flower	0601.20
TRICHLOROENZENES	2903.69	TUBERS	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	2903.19	dormant	0601.10
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	2903.22	in growth or in flower	0601.20
TRICHLOROMETHANE	2903.13	TUBES	
2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts	2908.10	glass	7002.31
α,α,α -TRICHLOROTOLUENE	2903.69	glass envelope	7011.30
TRICYCLES	9501.00	inner, of rubber	4013
TRITHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.13	of aluminum	76-1(e), 7608.10-20
TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610
TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30
2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE	2934.30	of copper	74-1(h), 7411.10-29
TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39	of iron or steel	7303-7306
TRIMEPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
		of lead	78-1(e), 7805.00
		of nickel	75-1(e), 7507.11

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of plastics	39-8, 3917	TURPENTINE	
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	gum, wood or sulfate	3805.10
of tin	80-1(e), 8006.00	TURPENTINE GUM	1301.90
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	TWEEZERS	8203.20
of vulcanized rubber	4009	TWIGS	
of zinc	79-1(e), 7906.00	as fuel wood	4401.10
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode	8540.11-89	TWINE	XI-3(A), 5607
X-ray	9022.30	articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609
TUBING		of scrap	6310
electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90	TWISTING MACHINES	
of base metals, flexible	8307.10-90	for producing textile yarns	8445.30
oil well	7304.20, 7306.20	TYPE	
textile	5909.00	for printing	8442.50
TUBS		TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.20
ceramic	6909.90	TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.20
of wood	4416	TYPEWRITERS	
TUBULAR BELLS	9206.00	automatic	8469.10
TUFTING MACHINES	8447.90	electric, nonautomatic	8469.21, 8469.29
TUGS		nonelectric	8469.31, 8469.39
vessels	8904.00	UKULELES	9202.90
TULIP BULBS		ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon	3206.41
dormant	0601.10	ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.20, 8466
TULLE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90	ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
TUMERIC	0910.30	for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
TUNA		ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS	8539.40
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	medical	9018.20
fresh or chilled	0302.31-39	UMBRELLA HANDLES	
frozen	0303.41-49	of wood	4404
prepared or preserved	1604.14	UMBRELLAS	Ch. 66
TUNERS		garden	6601.10
for television receivers	8529.90	other	6601.91, 6601.99
TUNG OIL	1515.40, 1516-1518	UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4801-4805
TUNGSTATES		UNDERCARRIAGES	
of metals	2841.80	for aircraft	8803.20
TUNGSTEN		UNDERFRAMES	
and articles thereof	8101	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607
ash and residues containing	2620.99	UNDERPANTS	
ores and concentrates	2611.00	men's or boys'	6207.11-19
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE	2849.90	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19
TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS		UNDERSHIRTS	
prepared	3815	men's or boys'	6207
TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE	2827.39	women's or girls'	6208
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS	8539.10, 8539.21	UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES	9020.00
TUNGSTEN OXIDES	2825.90	UNIFORMS	
TUNING FORKS	9209.10	men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts	6203.22
TUNING PINS		women's or girls' judo, karate, martial arts	6204.22
for other string musical instruments	9209.92	UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES	
for pianos	9209.91	for working metal	8457.20, 84-4
TUNNELING MACHINERY	8430.31, 8430.39	UNIT FURNITURE	94-2(a)
TURBINES		UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS	8501.10-20
hydraulic	8410.11-13	UNIVERSAL JOINTS	8483.60
gas	8411.11-82	UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE	
steam and vapor	8406.11-19	definition	72-US1(b)
TURBOJETS	8411.11-12	UNLOADING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428-90
TURBOPROPELLERS	8411.21-22	UNREELING MACHINES	
TURBOT		for textile fabrics	8451.50
Greenland, fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304	UNWROUGHT METAL	
Greenland, frozen	0303.31, 0304	definition	XV-US2
TURKEYS		UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS	71-US1(a)
live	0105.11-99	UNWROUGHT SILVER	7106.91
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99	UPHOLSTERED SEATS	9401.61
prepared or preserved	1602.31	with metal frame	9401.71
TURKISH TOBACCO	2401.10	UPHOLSTERY LEATHER	4104, 4107
TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.80	UPPERS	
TURNINGS		of footwear	64-4(a), 6406.10
ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41	UPRIGHT PIANOS	9201.10
magnesium	8104.30	URANIUM	
TURNIPS		compounds	2844.10-30
fresh or chilled	0706.10	metal	2844.10
TURNTABLES		natural	2844.10
for playing phonograph records	8519.31-39	ores and concentrates	2612.10
railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608	U235 depleted	2844.30
		U235 enriched	2844.20
		UREA	31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS	8521.10	WAISTCOATS	
VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS	8521.10	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS		knitted or crocheted	6110
magnetic	8524.21-23	WALKING-STICKS	6602.00
VINEGAR	22-US8, 2209.00	wood for manufacture of	4404
VINYL ACETATE	2915.32	WALKWAYS	
polymers of, in primary forms	3905	moving	8428.40
VINYL BROMIDE	2903.30	WALL CLOCKS	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
VINYL CHLORIDE	2903.21	WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS	
polymers of, in primary forms	3904	electric	9405.10
polymers of, monofilament	3916.20	WALLCOVERINGS	
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.30	of agglomerated cork	4504.10
VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		of natural cork	4503.90
in primary forms	3904.30	of paper	48-8, 4814.20-30
VINYL ESTERS		of plastics	39-9, 3918
polymers of, in primary forms	3905	of textiles	5905.00
VINYLBITAL (INN)	2933.53	WALLETS	4202
VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO	2933.99	WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS	48-8
VINYLDENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS		of paper	4814.20-30
in primary forms	3904.50	WALLPAPER BASE	
N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER	2933.79	of paper	4820.40
VIOLINS	9202.10	WALNUTS	0802.31-32
VISCOSITY IMPROVERS	3811	prepared or preserved	2001.90
VISES		WALRUS	
of base metals	8205.70	tusks of	5-3
VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		WAR MUNITIONS	9306
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.10-20	WARM-UP SUITS	
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking		knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	WARSHIPS	8906.10
other	8531.10-80	WASHBASINS	
VITAMIN B ₁ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		ceramic	6910
bulk, unmixed	2936.22	of stainless steel	7324.10
VITAMIN B ₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of plastics	3922.10
bulk, unmixed	2936.23	WASHERS	
VITAMIN B ₃ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of agglomerated cork	4504.90
bulk, unmixed	2936.24	of aluminum	7616.10
VITAMIN B ₅ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of copper	7415.21
bulk, unmixed	2936.24	of iron or steel	7318
VITAMIN B ₆ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of natural cork	4503.90
bulk, unmixed	2936.25	of plastics	3926.90
VITAMIN B ₁₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of vulcanized rubber	4016.93
bulk, unmixed	2936.26	WASHING MACHINES	
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES		for earth, stone, ores or other	
bulk, unmixed	2936.27	mineral substances	8474.10
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES		for textile fabrics	8451.40
bulk, unmixed	2936.28	household- or laundry-type	8450.11-20
VITAMINS		WASHING PREPARATIONS	3402.20-90
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.50	WASHSUITS	
VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		men's or boys'	6211.32-33
bulk, unmixed	2936.21	women's or girls'	6211.42-43
VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		WASTE AND SCRAP	
bulk, unmixed	2936.29	aluminum	7602.00
VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES	3207.20	antimony	8110.00
VODKA	2208.90	beryllium	8112.11
VOLTAGE LIMITERS	8535.40, 8536.40	bismuth	8106.00
VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	9030.31-39	cadmium	8107.10
VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS		cermets	8113.00
automatic	9032.89, 8511.80	chromium	8112.20
with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion		cobalt	8105.10
engines	8511.80	cocoa	1802.00
VULCANIZED FIBER	39-1	copper	7404.00
VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS		ferrous	7204.10-49
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	germanium	8112.30
WADDING		lead	7802.00
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3	magnesium	8104.20
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	manganese	8111.00
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	molybdenum	8102.91
of textile materials	5601	nickel	7503.00
WADING POOLS	9506.99	of base metals, definition	XV-6(a)
WAFERS		of glass	7001.00
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	of metal	71-US1(c), 7112
of natural cork	4503.90	of paper and paperboard	4707
WAFFLES	1905.30	of plastics	39-7, 3915
WAGON TIPPERS	8428.50	of rubber	40-6, 4004.00
WAGON TRAVERSERS	8428.50	tantalum	8103.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

tin	8002.00	WATTLE	
titanium	8108.10	tanning extract	3201.20
tungsten	8101.91	WAX	
vanadium	8112.40	molded or carved articles of	9602.00
zinc	7902.00	WAXES	
zirconium	8109.10	animal or vegetable	Ch. 15
WASTE CORK	4501.90	artificial and prepared	34-5, 3404.10-90
WASTE DISPOSERS		mineral	2712.20-90
domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		mixed natural	3404.90
motor	8509	vegetable	1521.10
WASTES. <u>See</u> RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP		See also names of specific waxes	
WATCH BANDS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES	
WATCH BRACELETS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing	
WATCH CASES	91-US1(b), 9111.10-80	metal	84-3, 8459.10
WATCH DIALS		WEASELS	
special marking requirements	91-US4	furskins	43-US1
WATCH GLASSES	7015.90	WEAVING MACHINES	8446.10-30
WATCH MOVEMENTS	91-3, 91-4	WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS	48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
battery powered	9108.11-19	WEDGES	
clocks with	9103.10-90, 9104.00	of base metals	8205.59
complete and assembled	9108.10-99	WEEDERS	8432.29
complete, unassembled or partly assembled	91-US1(e), 9110.11	WEFT-WINDING MACHINES	8445.40
incomplete, assembled	91-US1(f), 9110.12	WEIGHING MACHINERY	8423.10-89
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)	WEIGHING SCALES	8423.10-89
rough	91-US1(g), 9110.19	baby	8423.10
special marking requirements	91-US4	for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	8423.20
with automatic winding	9108.20	household	8423.10
WATCH STRAPS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES	8423.20-89
WATCHES	91-US1(a)	WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80
battery powered	91-US3	WEIGHTS	
cases therefor	91-US1(b)	for weighing machines	8423.90
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)	WELDED LINK CHAIN	
special marking requirements	91-US4	of iron or steel	7315.82
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.20-80
metal	9102.11-99	electric, laser, light or photon beam,	
with case of precious metal or of		ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic	
metal clad with precious metal	91-2, 9101.11-99	impulse or plasma arc	8515.21-80
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10
metal	91-2	WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
WATCHES, WRIST		of base metals or metal carbide	8311
battery powered	91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19	WELT FOOTWEAR	64-US1(a), 6403
with automatic winding	9101.21, 9102.21	WHALEBONE	0507
with opto-electronic display only	9101.12, 9102.12	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
with mechanical display	9101.11, 9102.11	WHALEBONE HAIR	0507
WATER		WHEAT GLUTEN	1109.00
conductivity	2851.00	WHEAT STARCH	1108.11
distilled	2851.00	WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
heavy	2845.10	WHEEL CHAIRS	8713
WATER CHESTNUTS		WHEEL RIMS	
frozen	0710.80	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92
prepared or preserved	2005.90	WHEELED TOYS	
WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND		to be ridden by children	9501.00
APPARATUS	8421.21	WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS	
WATER GAS	2705.00	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
WATER GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	WHEY	0404.10
WATER HEATERS		WHIPS	6602.00
electric	8516.10	WHISKBROOMS	96-US1(a)
nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19	of broom corn	9603.10
WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	WHISKIES	2208.30
WATER PUMPS		WHISTLES	
for internal combustion engines	8413.30	mouth-blown	9208.90
WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT	9506.21-29	WHITE CLOVER SEED	1209.22
WATER WHEELS	8410.11-13	WHITE PEA BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
WATERBED MATTRESSES	3926.90	WHITING	
WATERMELON PEEL	0814.00	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
WATERMELONS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
fresh	0807.10	fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR	64-US3, 6401	frozen	0303.78, 0304
WATERS		WICKERWORK	Ch. 46
beverage, nonalcoholic	2201-2202	of plaiting materials	4602
sea	2501.00	WICKS	
WATERTUBE BOILERS	8402.11, 8402.12	textile	5908
auxiliary plant	8404.10	WIGS	
WATT	85-US1	of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704
		WILD MACE	0908.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WILKINGS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
WILLOW	46-1
plaiting materials	4601-4602
WILLOW (OSIER)	1401.90
WINCHES	8425.20-39
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9205.10-90
WINDBREAKERS	62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
men's or boys'	6201.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
women's or girls'	6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
WINDING GEAR	
pit-head	8425.20
WINDING MACHINES	
for textiles	8445.40
WINDING WIRE	8544.11-19
WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER	4814
WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES	
of aluminum	7610.10
of iron or steel	7308.30
of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20
of wood	4418.01
WINDSHIELD WIPERS	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40
WINDSHIELDS	7007.21
WINE	2204.10-30
WINE LEES	2307.00
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10
WIRE	
cored	8311.20, 8311.30
insulated	8544.11-60
iron or steel articles of	7326.20
magnetic, sound recorded	8524.90
of alloy steel	7229
of aluminum	76-1(c), 7605.11-29
of copper	74-1(f), 7408.11-29
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(o)
of iron or nonalloy steel	7217.11-39
of iron or steel, stranded	7312.10
of iron or steel, used in articles,	
definition	73-2
of lead	78-1(c), 7803.00
of molybdenum	8102.93
of nickel	75-1(c), 7505.21-22
of precious metals and metals clad	
with precious metals	71-US1(b)
of stainless steel	7223.00
of tin	80-1(c), 8003.00
of tungsten	8101.93
of zinc	79-1(c), 7904
<u>See also</u> STRANDED WIRE	
WIRE BARS	
of copper	7403.12
WIRE WORKING MACHINES	
for working metal without removing material	8463.90
WIREWOUND RESISTORS	
electrical, other than for heating	8533.21-8533.39
WIRING SETS	
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30
WITHERITE	2511.20
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8101
WOLVES	
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
WOOD	Ch. 44
blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.10
chips or particles	4401.21-22
continuously shaped	4409
cross-ties	4406
densified	44-2, 4413.00
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00
furniture of	9403.30-60
furniture parts of	9403.90
in the rough	4403.10
laminated	4412, 4418
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
thereof	9024.80
ornaments of	4420.10
prefabricated buildings of	9406.00
railway sleepers	4406
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled	4407
seat parts of	9401.90
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.20
strips of	46-1
veneer sheets	4408
WOOD CHARCOAL	4402.00
WOOD DOWEL PINS	4421.90
WOOD DOWEL RODS	4409
WOOD DRYERS	8419.32
WOOD EXCELSIOR	4405.00
WOOD FLOUR	4405.00
WOOD FOR WOODPULP	X-1
WOOD IN THE ROUGH	4403
WOOD MARQUETRY	4420
WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES	4404, 4421.90
WOOD PILES	4404, 4421.90
WOOD POLES	4404, 4421.90
WOOD SCRAP	4401.30
WOOD SCREWS	
of iron or steel	7318.12
WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES	44-US3, 4409
WOOD TREATING MACHINERY	
n.e.s.o.i	8479.30
WOOD WASTE	44-US1(a), 4401.30
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00
WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8465.10-99
WOOD WORKING MACHINES	
knives and blades for	8208.20
WOODPULP	X-1, Ch. 47
WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.90
WOOL	
babies' garments of	6209.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20
dresses of	6204.41
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41
glass	70-4, 7019
gloves, mittens and mitts of	6216.00
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
knitted or crocheted of	6101.10
men's or boys' overcoats of	6201.11
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.10
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
crocheted of	6103.31
men's or boys' suits of	6203.11
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or	
crocheted of	6103.41
prepared for use in making wigs	6703.00
scrap and worn articles of	6310.10 6310.90
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

skirts	6204.51	2,5-XYLIDINE	2921.49
skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51	3,4-XYLIDINE	2921.49
slag, rock and similar mineral	6806.10	XYLOPHONES	9206.00
sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10	YACHTS	8903
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20	parts for, of plastics	3926.90
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90	YAMS	
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21	fresh	0714.90
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21	YARN	XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.39	articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11	chenille	5606
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of	6102.10	gimped	5110, 5605-5606
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of	6202.91	impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed	5604
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.31	loop wale	5606
women's or girls' suits of	6204.11	metallized	5605
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11	of artificial filament	5403, 5406.20
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6204.61	of artificial staple fibers	5510, 5511.30
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.61	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.20
WOOL FIBERS	51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105	of coarse animal hair	5110
WOOL GREASE	1505	of fine animal hair	5108-5109
WOOL GREASE RESIDUES	15-4	of horsehair	5110
WORD PROCESSING MACHINES	8469.10	of paper	5308.30
WORK HOLDERS		of silk or silk waste	5004-5006
for machine tools	8466.20	of synthetic filament	5402, 5406.10
electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90	of synthetic staple fibers	5509, 5511.10-20
WORKS OF ART	Ch. 97	of vegetable textile fibers except cotton	5306-5308
WORMS		of wool	5106-5107, 5109
live	0106.90	YEASTS	2102.10-20
WORMWOOD	12-4	extract	2103.90
WOVEN FABRICS		YELLOW DENT CORN. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
of glass	70-US7	YELLOW METAL BOLTS	
WOVEN PRODUCTS		of copper	7415.33
of iron or steel	7314.11	YELLOWFIN TUNA	
WRAPPING MACHINERY	8422.40	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
WRAPPING MACHINES		fillets, frozen	0304.20
for coins	8472.90	fresh or chilled	0302.32, 0304
WREATHS		frozen	0303.42, 0304
of flowers and foliage	6-2	YELLOWTAIL	
WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED	8204	prepared or preserved	1604.19
WRESTLING BOOTS	64-S1(b)	YOGURT	0403.10
WRINGING MACHINERY		YTTRIUM	2805.30
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up		compounds	2846
textile articles	8451.90	YUCCA	
WRIST STRAPS		prepared or preserved	2008.99
leather	42-3	ZINC Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)	
WRIST WATCHES		ash and residues containing	2620.11-19
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9102.11-29	casting grade	79-US1, 7901.12
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9101.11-29	ores and concentrates	2608.00
WRITING BRUSHES	9603.30	spelter	2620.11
WRITING COMPENDIUMS	4817.30	ZINC ALLOYS	
WRITING INK	3215	definition	79-S1(b)
WRITING PAPER	4802, 4817.20	ZINC CHLORIDE	2827.36
WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00	ZINC CHROMATE	2841.20
X-RAY APPARATUS	9022.11-19	ZINC DUST	79-S1(c), 7903.10
X-RAY GENERATORS	9022.11-19, 9022.90	ZINC OXIDE	2817.00
X-RAY PLATES AND FILM		pigment preparations based on	3206.49
sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10	ZINC PEROXIDE	2817.00
X-RAY TUBES	9022.30	ZINC SULFATE	2833.26
XANTHATES	2930.10	ZINC SULFIDE	2830.20
XANTHEN-9-ONE	2932.90	pigments and preparations based on	3206.42
XYLENE DIISOCYANATE	2929.10	ZIPEPROL (INN)	2933.55
m-XYLENE	2902.42	ZIRCONIUM	
o-XYLENE	2902.41	and articles thereof	8109
p-XYLENE	2902.43	ores and concentrates	2615.10
XYLENES	27-S3, 2707.30	ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE	2825.60
mixed isomers	2902.44	ZITHERS	9202.90
XYLENOLS and their salts	2907.14	ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
2,3-XYLIDINE	2921.49	ZORIS	6402.20
2,4-XYLIDINE	2921.49		